

56<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL REPORT 2021-22



### **CONTENTS**

MANAGING DIRECTORS STATEMENT	3 - 5
DIRECTOR'S REPORT	6 - 39
STANDALONE	
Independent Auditor's Report	40 - 54
Balance Sheet Statement of Profit and Loss	55 - 57
Cash Flow Statement	58 - 58
Notes to Financial Statement	59 - 141
CONSOLIDATED	
Independent Auditor's Report	142 - 152
Balance Sheet Statement of Profit and Loss	153 - 155
Cash Flow Statement	156 - 156
Notes to Financial Statement	157 - 229



Board of Directors	Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, Managing Director
	Shri Baldev Harpal Singh
	Dr. P Anbalagan
	Dr. Harshdeep Kamble
	Shri Rahul Gupta
	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo
	Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat
Statutory Auditors	M / s Kirtane & Pandit LLP, Chartered Accountants
Internal Auditors	M / s B K Khare & Co., Company Secretaries
Registered Office	7th Floor, Building No. 4, Solitaire Corporate Park, Guru Hargovindji Road, Chakala, Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400 093
Regional Offices	
Nagpur Office	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Udyog Bhavan, Civil Lines,
	Nagpur – 440 001
New Delhi Office	2-B, Vandhana Building, Second Floor,
	11, Tolstoy Marg,
	New Delhi – 110 001
Registrar & Share Transfer Agents	Link Intime (India) Private Limited
	C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg,
	Vikhroli (West), Mumbai – 400 083



## MANAGING DIRECTOR'S STATEMENT 56<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Dear Shareholders,

I welcome you all to the 56<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of your Company.

The Directors' report, Independent Auditors Report and Audited Accounts with the notes thereon for the financial year 2021-22 have been circulated to you. With your consent I shall take them as read.

As you are aware, the focus of your company over the last couple of years has been on recovery from its delinquent loans and investments so as to clean up its books and improve its overall financial position and at the same time moving towards compliance of the important regulatory norms.

I am pleased to inform you that your Company has made further progress in its endeavor as under:

The Company recovered Rs. 63.92 crs from the NPA Accounts during the period under Review. I wish to highlight that recoveries from NPA Loan Accounts during the year resulted in reversal of excess provisions made towards the loans aggregating Rs.31.57 Crs. Further, in respect of some of the NPA loan accounts, the Company could recover the entire principal outstanding as well as part of the overdue interest.

The Regulatory Capital of the Company increased from Rs.48.48 crs as of March 31,2021 to Rs.77.02 crs as of March 31,2022, primarily on account of reversal of excess provisions held as given above.

In the absence of fresh lending, the Risk weighted assets of the Company reduced from Rs.730.66 crs as of March 31,2021 to Rs.603.72 crs i.e reduction of about 17.37%.



The Capital Adequacy Ratio of the Company stood at 12.76% as of March 31,2022 (below the stipulated minimum of 15% in terms of the RBI guidelines) vis-à-vis 6.08% as of March 31,2021.

Further, the provision coverage ratio also improved to 90.65% as of March 31,2022 vis-a-vis 90.04% as of March 31,202.

As a consequence of the Recoveries and improved Provision Coverage the Net NPAs reduced from Rs.145.94 crs as of March 31,2021 to Rs.132.52 crs as of March 31,2022. (a reduction of 9.19%)

The recoveries from Loans and investments have been utilized by the Company for repayment of the outstanding liabilities from State PSUs. During the year, the PSU Deposits have been reduced from about Rs.523 crs as of March 31, 2021 to Rs.445 crs as of March 31,2022. As a result, the Leverage Ratio of the Company improved and stood at 9.18 times as of March 31,2022 vis-à-vis 12.36 times as of March 31,2021. The PSU Deposits have been reduced further during the current financial year to Rs.415 crs as of August 30,2022. The Company has also so far been regular and punctual in payment of interest on the outstanding PSU deposits as per the contracted terms.

The Net Worth of the Company improved to Rs.395.88 crs as of March 31,2022 from Rs. 383.70 crs as of March 31,2021.

#### **Outlook for 2022-23:**

As I have stated earlier, the efforts of the management of your Company during the current year shall continue to focus on recovery from the delinquent accounts. Your Company would strive to recover from the delinquent loans, amounts higher than the carrying value of the loans in its books, resulting in reversal of excess provision held and improvement in its Regulatory Capital, reduction in its leverage and overall compliance of the RBI regulations.

56th Annual Report 2021-22

SICOM LIMITED

In addition to the recovery from the delinquent accounts, the Company would also continue

its efforts on increasing fee based income by expanding its advisory business and actively

seeking opportunities to work hand in hand with various Departments of the Government of

Maharashtra, thereby furthering the objectives and policies of the Government of

Maharashtra. In this regard, I would like to highlight that due to the support from the

Government of Maharashtra the Company could increase the Advisory Income to Rs.3.95 crs

for the period under review as against Rs.2.09 crs for the previous year.

I am immensely grateful to the Government of Maharashtra, the Reserve Bank of India and

the Bankers to the Company, all shareholders, the Board of Directors and our esteemed

lenders viz. MIDC, MHADA, SRA, MKVDC, MTDC and MVRPL and the employees of

your Company for their unstinted support to your company.

Best Regards,

Dr. Nitin Jawale

Managing Director

5



### **Directors' Report**

To

The Members SICOM Limited

The Directors present the 56<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of the Company and Audited Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022.

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The highlights of the audited (IND-AS) financial results of the Company on standalone and consolidated basis for the year under review vis-à-vis the audited (IND-AS) financial results for the previous financial year are given below:

(Rs. in crores)

	Standalone		Consoli	dated	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	
Total Income	33.46	61.84	37.38	61.97	
Profit/ (Loss) before taxation	10.68	(125.02)	14.68	(108.91)	
Less: Provision for taxation	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.45	
Deferred Tax (Credit)	0.00	(10.60)	0.00	(10.67)	
Profit / (Loss) for the year from continuing operations	10.68	(114.41)	14.50	(98.69)	
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations (after tax)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	
Profit /(loss) for the period	6.52	(110.25)	10.33	(94.53)	
Other comprehensive income	1.50	17.74	1.50	17.74	
Total comprehensive income	8.02	(92.51)	11.83	(76.79)	
Opening Balance of surplus	-219.96	(109.72)	(147.80)	(53.28)	
Transfer to Reserve under RBI Act, 1934	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	
Equity Dividend	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	
Equity Dividend Tax	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	
Balance carried to Balance Sheet	4.38	(110.25)	8.19	(94.53)	



#### Financial performance:

#### Standalone performance of SICOM LTD:

During the year under review, the Company reported Profit after Tax of Rs.6.52 crores vis-àvis loss after tax of Rs.110.25 crores reported last year. The Profit during the year was primarily on account of reversal of excess provisions held exceeding the incremental provisions/ diminutions made on the delinquent loans and investments.

#### Consolidated performance of SICOM LTD.

The Total Income of SICOM Ltd and its subsidiaries upon consolidation stood at Rs.37.38 crores and the consolidated Profit After Tax for the year under review from continuing operations stood at Rs.10.33 crores vis-à-vis Loss after tax of Rs.94.53 crores reported last year.

Details of the performance of various subsidiaries on standalone basis, for the year under review, is given below in para 4.

#### State of Company's affairs and future outlook:

The focus of attention of the Company during the period under review has been to clean its books of the delinquent accounts through recoveries and incremental provisions and deleveraging the balance sheet.

During the year, the Government of Maharashtra issued a Government Resolution dated February 03,2022, whereby the State PSUs were permitted to renew the outstanding deposits placed by them with the Company for a period of three years w.e.f October 31,2021.

Out of the outstanding deposits from PSUs of Rs.523 crs as of March 31, 2022 deposits aggregating about Rs.280.13 crs were renewed by the State PSUs for further period of 1 year from the respective due dates. The Balance Deposits of Rs.242.87 crs were not renewed. The Company did not have adequate resources to repay the deposits and as a result, the Company defaulted in repayment of the deposits. Out of the said non-renewed deposits, the Company repaid an amount of Rs.78.28 crs during the financial year 2021-2022.

The Company has always paid interest on the outstanding PSU Deposits regularly and punctually as the contracted rates.

The Company continues to repay the outstanding deposits out of the recoveries from its financial/ non-financial assets. The outstanding PSU Deposits as of June 30,2022 stood at about Rs.425.92 crs.



The Company would seek renewal of the outstanding PSU deposits for further suitable period by making representations at the appropriate level in the Government of Maharashtra and in the meantime, utilize the recoveries from loans and advances to repay the outstanding PSU deposits with a view to reduce the overall liabilities.

As a result of recoveries from the delinquent accounts during the year, the Company has been able to reduce the Net NPAs from Rs.145.94 crores as of March 31, 2021 to Rs.132.42 crores as of March 31, 2022. Further, the provision coverage ratio of the Company as of March 31, 2022 stood at 90.65% (IND-AS) vis-à-vis 90.04% as of March 31, 2021 (IND-AS).

The Company is thus, striving to become a fully compliant organisation in terms of the guidelines of RBI as applicable to systemically important non deposit taking Non-Banking Financial Companies.

#### Dividend

Due to unavailability of distributable surplus, no dividend is proposed for the financial year FY22

#### **Appropriations**

Due to unavailability of distributable surplus, no amount is transferred to General Reserves in FY22.

Material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the Company

There are no material changes and commitments other than those mentioned in this Report, affecting the financial position of the Company for the financial year 2022-22.

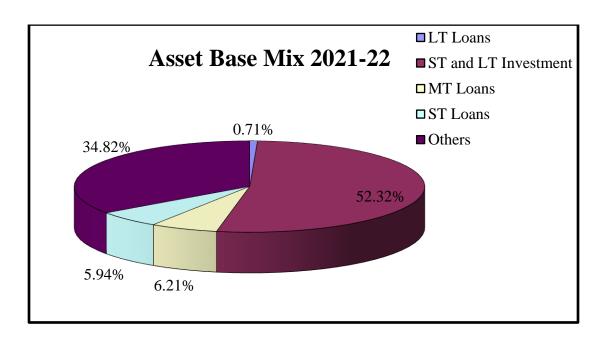
#### 2 **OPERATIONS:**

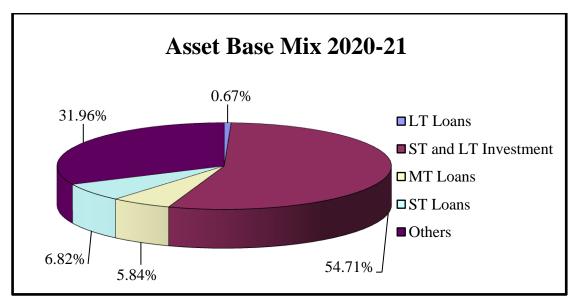
1.1.1 Sanctions and Disbursements for the year were nil.

Though RBI granted permission to the Company in June 2020, to restart its lending activity to the extent of position of loans and advances as of March 31,2018, the Company could not commence its lending activity due to inadequacy of regulatory capital. The Company continued to focus on recovery from its delinquent accounts with a view to clean its books during the period under review.

1.1.2 The Asset base of the Company stood at Rs.1031.03 crores as of March 31, 2022 as against Rs.1096.78 crores as of March 31, 2021. Further, as of March 31,2022, Short term advances accounted for 6.82% of the asset base, Long Term Loans, Medium Term Loans, Investments and other assets constituted 0.71%, 5.94%, 52.32% and 38.40% of the asset base respectively.

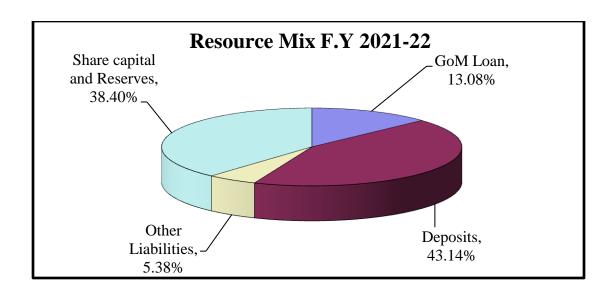


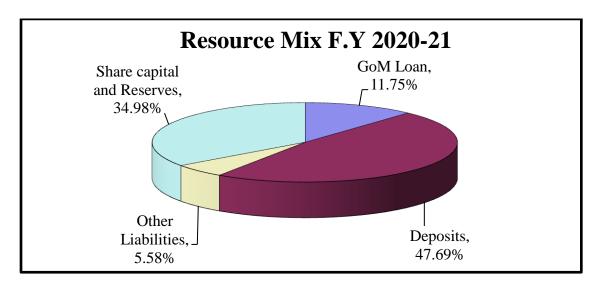




1.1.3 As of March 31, 2022, the resource mix comprised of Corporate/ PSU deposits (43.14%), Loan from Government of Maharashtra (13.08%), Share Capital and Reserves (38.40%) and others (5.38%).

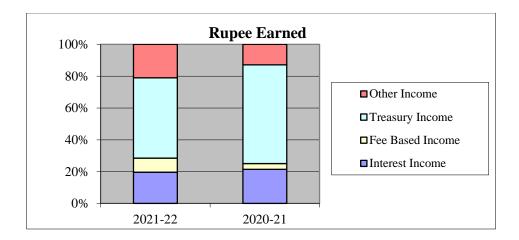




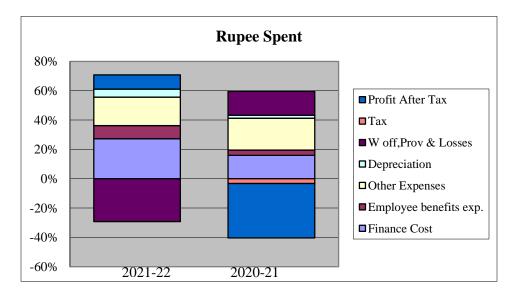


1.1.4 The major components of total income in FY21-22 were (i) Interest income on various loan products (19.61%) and (ii) Income from Treasury Operations (50.50%). The Balance income comprised of fee based income (8.85%) and Other Income (21.03%)





1.1.5 The major components of Expenses as a percentage of total income were (i) Financial expenses (67.33%) (ii) Provisions on loans (-72.31%) (iii) Employee benefit expenses (19.60%) (iv) Other expense (47.96%) (v) Profit After Tax (23.95%) (vi) Depreciation (13.48%)



### 2.6 Recovery:

The Company continues to focus on recoveries from stressed assets. The provisions of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, RDDB Act, SARFAESI Act and the SFCs Act, sale of NPAs, One Time Settlements are being effectively used to achieve better recovery performance.

- 2.7 Non Performing Assets (NPAs) & Capital Adequacy:
- 2.7.1 As at the end of the year under review, the net NPAs (net of Write-off and provisions) stood at Rs.132.42 crores vis- a-vis Rs.145.94 crores as at the end of the previous year.



The Company has already initiated steps for recovery of its dues from the NPA accounts and is in compliance with the relevant IND-AS Accounting standards as regards provisions on NPAs. The Provision Coverage Ratio stood at 90.65 % as of March 31, 2022.

2.7.2 The following table provides the classification of the total loan assets of the Company broken down as per the asset classification guidelines laid down by RBI.

(Rs. in crores)

	March 3	31, 2022	March 31, 2021		
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	
Stage 1	0.16	0.01%	0.21	0.01%	
Stage 2	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
Stage 3	1416.14	99.99%	1465.67	99.99%	
Total Loan assets	1416.30	100%	1465.88	100%	

#### Staging Criteria:

Stage 1: Standard Advances and 0 to 30 DPD (Days Past Due)

Stage 2: 31 to 90 DPD (Days Past Due)

Stage 3: > 90 DPD (Days Past Due)

2.7.3 The following table provides details of Net NPAs of the Company for the last two year:-

(Rs in crores)

		(Its III closes
Particulars	March 31,2022 (IND-AS)	March 31,2021 (IND-AS)
Net principal outstanding of non-performing loans *	132.42	145.94
Total loan assets **	132.42	145.94
% of net non-performing loans to total loan assets	100%	100%
Total Asset base***	1031.03	1096.78
% of net non-performing loans to total assets	12.84%	13.31%

- \* Represents Gross Principal of Non-Performing Loans less cumulative provisions and write-offs.
- \*\* Total loan assets include outstanding long term loans, short term loans, corporate loans, bills of exchange discounted; inter corporate deposits, net of cumulative provisions and write-offs.
- \*\*\* Total Asset base includes all the assets net of write-offs and cumulative provisions/ diminutions.



2.7.4 The Capital to Risk Weighted Assets ratio (CRAR) of the Company stood at 12.76% as on March 31, 2022 vis-à-vis the Regulatory requirement of minimum of 15%.

The following table provides details of the Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital and Risk Weighted assets of the Company for the last two years.

	March	31,2021	Marcl	h 31,2020
	Amount % of risk Weighted assets		Amount	% of risk Weighted assets
Tier I Capital	38.51	6.38%	24.24	3.04%
Tier II Capital	38.51	6.38%	24.24	3.04%
Total Capital	77.02	12.76%	48.48	6.08%
Risk weighted assets	603.72		730.66	

#### 2.8. Financial Services and Advisory Business:

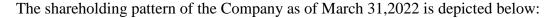
The Company continues to provide advisory services to private sector corporates and undertakes appraisal of manufacturing projects in Maharashtra as per the provisions of Package Scheme of Incentives of the Government of Maharashtra. In the year under review, the Company has extended appraisal services to number of corporates in large and SME sector for their mega/other projects in Maharashtra spanning a wide spectrum of industrial segments as cement, chemicals, automobile & automotive components, steel, consumer durable, etc.

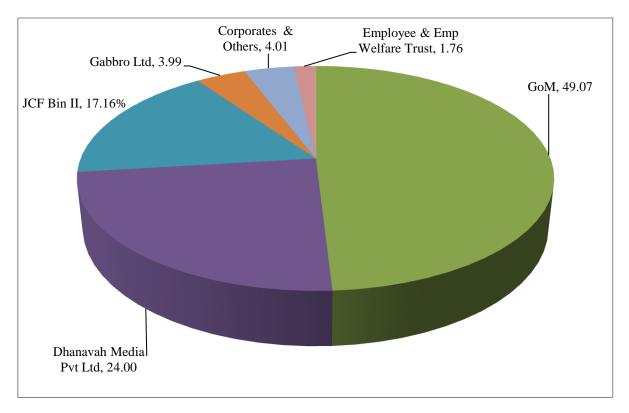
The Company continues to undertake financial appraisal of projects under the Industrial Cluster Development Programme of the Government of Maharashtra, which promotes industrial clusters in the underdeveloped regions of Maharashtra for the balanced development of the State. The Company also continues to undertake appraisal of investments in textile projects under capital subsidy scheme of the State Textile Policy.

The Company also extended services to the Maharashtra Industry, Trade and Investment (MAITRI) facilitation cell set-up by the Government of Maharashtra for promotion of various schemes of the state to facilitate the Investments in Maharashtra. The activities included assistance and coordination for promotion of government including Chief **Employment** schemes/ policies Minister Generation Programme (CMEGP), Skills development initiatives under Entrepreneurship Development Program (EDP), SC/ST entrepreneurship incentive scheme, Women Entrepreneurs Policy, Maharashtra MSME Policy, Handicraft and Handloom promotion activities, etc. The Company also actively provided assistance for holding roadshows, seminars, events, etc. at various forums and closely coordinated with industry associations, Consulate General, PSUs, private industries, etc. for success of such events for promotion of GoM schemes.



#### 3. SHARE HOLDING:





During the year under review, the Company has not issued any shares or any convertible instruments.

### 2.1 Changes in share capital, if any

During the Financial Year 2021-22, there was no change in share capital of the Company.

2.1.1 Disclosure regarding issue of equity shares with differential rights, issue of employee stock options and issue of sweat equity shares:

The Company has not issued any equity shares with differential rights, employee stock options and sweat equity shares.

#### 4. SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATES:

During the year, no new subsidiaries were formed nor any existing subsidiaries ceased to be subsidiaries of the Company.



In accordance with Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013, a Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of its subsidiaries has been attached to financial statement of the Company in the prescribed Form AOC 1.

#### 4.1 SICOM INVESTMENTS & FINANCE LTD. (SIFL)

SIFL was engaged in providing Mezzanine Debt & Special Situation Finance (a niche product) mainly to the SME Sector.

As per the Audited Accounts (IND AS) for the year ended March 31, 2022, SIFL has reported total income of Rs.6.42 crores and Net Loss After Tax of Rs.16.84 crores. SIFL has incurred loss mainly on account of financial expenses. The net-worth of SIFL stood at negative Rs.330.05 crores as of March 31, 2022. The company has made 100% provision on its lending and investment portfolio.

# 4.2 SICOM CAPITAL MANAGEMENT PRIVATE LIMITED AND SICOM TRUSTEE COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

SICOM VENTURE CAPITAL FUND (SVCF) liquidated its scheme in 2009-10. As a result there are no operations in the Asset Management Company viz. SICOM Capital Management Pvt. Ltd and the Trustee Company viz. SICOM Trustee Company Pvt. Ltd.

#### 4.3 SICOM ARC LTD

The Company was operationalized in 2007-08. The Company was given the responsibility of managing recoveries out of the legacy NPA cases of SICOM for commission under a MOU. The MOU was cancelled in the FY 2018-19 and the recovery of all NPA cases in now being done by SICOM officials.

As per the Audited Accounts (IND AS) for the year ended March 31,2022, SICOM ARC Ltd has reported total income of Rs.1.52 crores (primarily being interest on term deposits placed with Commercial Banks/ FIs) and Profit After Tax of Rs. 0.45 crores. The net-worth of the Company stood at Rs.32.24 crores as of March 31, 2022.

#### 4.4 SICOM REALTY LTD. (SRL)

During the year, SRL reported an Income of Rs 1.51crores and net loss after tax was Rs 1.27 crores as compared to Income of Rs 1.54 crores and net loss of Rs 2.22 crores during the previous year.

As at March 31, 2022, SRL is also a partner in two LLPs namely Ramnath Realty LLP and KRS Realty LLP with 43% stake in both LLPs



#### 5.0 BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The Board of Directors of the Company comprises of 7 Directors. Two-third of the Directors is retiring Directors. Of this, one third retires every year and if eligible, qualify for reappointment. The Board of Directors represents the interest of the Company's Shareholders and provides the Management with guidance and strategic direction on behalf of shareholders.

During the FY 2021-22, The Government of Maharashtra has withdrawn and nominated various following Directors:-

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Particulars for Withdrawn/	r	<b>Effective Date</b>	Government Resolution No. &
		Nomination of	f		Dated
		Director			
1	Shri. Parrag Jaiin	Withdrawal	f	April 27, 2021	AEO-1121/10/2021/ten
	Nainutia	Nomination as	s		dated February 04, 2021
		Managing Director			
2	Dr. B. Venugopal	Nominated as	s	April 28, 2021	AEO-1121/10/2021/ten
	Reddy	Managing Director		_	dated February 04, 2021
3	Dr. B. Venugopal	Withdrawal	f	June 03, 2021	AEO-1121/10/2021/ten
	Reddy	Nomination as	s		dated June 03, 2021
		Managing Director			
4	Dr. Shrikar Pardeshi	Nominated as	S	June 04, 2021	AEO-1121/10/2021/ten
		Managing Director			dated June 03, 2021
					·
5	Dr. Shrikar Pardeshi	Withdrawal o	f	July 01, 2021	AEO-1121/10/2021/ten
		Nomination as	s	•	dated July 01, 2021.
		Managing Director			
6	Dr. Nitin Jawale	Nominated as	s	July 01, 2021	AEO-1121/10/2021/ten
		Managing Director			dated July 01, 2021.

Mr. Rajib Sekhar Sahoo and Mr. Vishal Vithal Kamat were appointed as Additional Director (Non-executive and Independent) of the Company w.e.f. 07th September 2021 and their appointment was ratified by the shareholders of the Company in the 55th AGM held on Monday, 29th November 2021.

Mrs. Chetna Vasani, Company Secretary and Compliance officer (KMP) of the Company was appointed as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer (KMP) of the Company w.e.f. June 21, 2021.

Mr. Swagat Sawant, Chief Financial Officer, resigned on 04/01/2022 and Mr. Nitin Mahajan was appointed as the Chief Financial Officer of the company w.e.f. 26/04/2022.

Dr Harshadeep Kamble is eligible to retire by rotation and reappointment as per the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.



The Board places on record its sincere appreciation for the services rendered by all the nominated Managing and Nominee directors during their tenure as Director of the Company.

The Board also places on record its sincere appreciation for the services rendered by Independent Directors of the Company.

#### 5.1 MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the year under review the Board met 7 times viz., 15th April 2021, 30th June 2021, 13th August 2021, 30th September 2021, 01st November 2021, 06th December 2021 and March 28th 2021. The details of attendance at the meetings were as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Directors	No. of Meetings entitled to Attend	Number of Meetings attended	Attendance at 55th Annual General Meeting held on November 29, 2021
1	Dr. Nitin Jawale (NomineeDirector representing Government of Maharashtra)	5	5	Yes
2	Shri Baldev Singh (Nominee Director representing Government of Maharashtra)	7	4	No
3	Dr Harshdeep S Kamble (Nominee Director representing Government of Maharashtra)	7	4	Yes
4	Dr P Anbalagan (Nominee Director representing Government of Maharashtra)	7	5	No
5	Dr. Parrag Jaiin Nainutia (Nominee Director representing Government of Maharashtra)	1	1	NA
6	Dr. Shrikar Pardeshi (Nominee Director representing Government of Maharashtra)	1	1	NA
7	Shri Rahul Gupta (Nominee Director representing JCF BIN II)	7	7	No
8	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo (Independent Director)	4	4	Yes



0	Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat	4	4	Yes
9	(Independent Director)	4	4	

#### 5.2 DECLARATIONS GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Board has received declarations from the Independent Directors as per the requirement of Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Board is satisfied that the Independent Directors meet the criteria of independence as mentioned in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013...

#### 6 BOARD COMMITTEES

For better attention and focus the Board delegated powers to Committees of the Board set up for the purpose. These Committees prepare the ground work for decision making and report at the subsequent Board Meeting. The details of Committees are as under.

#### **6.1 AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The members of the Audit Committee during the year under review were Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo, Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat, Dr. Nitin Jawale and Shri Rahul Gupta. The Committee met 3 times during the year under review viz on 28th September 2021, 01st November 2021 and 24th March 2022. The details of attendance at the meetings were as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Directors	Number attended	of	Meetings	Number held	of	Meetings
1	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo (Chairperson of the Audit Committee)		3			3	
2	Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat		3			3	
3	Dr. Nitin Jawale		3			3	
4	Shri Rahul Gupta		3			3	
5	Dr. P. Anbalagan		0			3	

The Managing Director is the permanent invitee for the Meetings of the Audit Committee.

The present Composition of the Audit Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo- Chairperson
- 2. Dr. P. Anbalagan
- 3. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat
- 4. Shri Rahul Gupta
- 5. Dr. Nitin Jawale (Permanent Invitee)



#### **6.2 INVESTMENT AND CREDIT COMMITTEE**

The Investment and Credit Committee (earlier known as Executive Committee) has been constituted with a view to take speedy decisions in regard to sanction of financial assistance to prospective clients.

No meeting of Investment and Credit Committee was held during the year.

The present Composition of the Investment and Credit Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Rahul Gupta Chairperson
- 2. Dr. Nitin Jawale
- 3. Shri Vishal V. Kamat

#### **6.3 RECOVERY COMMITTEE**

The Recovery Committee has been constituted by the Board with a view to take speedy and timely decisions to ensure recovery of principal and interest overdue and also to extend guidance to the operating level officers. The Board has delegated certain powers to Recovery Committee. The decisions taken by the Recovery Committee are placed before the Board.

The Committee met 2 times during the year under review viz on 20th December 2021 and 16th February, 2022. The details of attendance at the meetings were as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Directors	Number of Meetings attended	Number of Meetings held
1	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo (Chairperson of the Recovery Committee)	2	2
2	Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat	2	2
3	Dr. Nitin Jawale	2	2
4	Shri Rahul Gupta	2	2

The Managing Director is the permanent invitee for the Meetings of the Audit Committee.

The present Composition of the Recovery Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo-Chairperson
- 2. Dr. Nitin Jawale
- 3. Shri Rahul Gupta
- 4. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat



#### **6.4 REVIEW COMMITTEE:**

The Review Committee has been constituted by the Board under the mechanism for identification of willful defaulter in accordance with master circular issued by Reserve Bank of India (RBI) on willful defaulters. No meeting of Review Committee was held during the year.

The present Composition of the Review Committee is as follows:

- 1. Dr. Nitin Jawale- Chairperson
- 2. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo
- 3. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat

#### 6.5 NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee is duly constituted and its terms of reference are as per Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Committee met 2 times during the year on September 29, 2021 and March 24, 2022. The Composition of Committee and details of attendance at the meeting during the year under review were as follows:

Sr.	Name of the Directors	Number of	Number of
No.		Meetings attended	Meetings held
1	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo,		
	Chairperson of the Nomination and	2	2
	Remuneration Committee		
2	Shri Rahul Gupta	2	2
3	Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat	2	2

The present Composition of the NRC Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo- Chairman
- 2. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat
- 3. Shri Rahul Gupta
- 4. Shri Nitin Jawale, Permanent Invitee

The NRC Policy is as follows:

SICOM was set up by Government by Maharashtra in the year 1966 and the Remuneration Policy of the employees was based on the state government salary structure. Further the Managing Director being an IAS officer and appointed by Govt. of Maharashtra; the remuneration of Managing Directors (if any) is governed by All India Service Rules, 1951 and as per the Government Resolution of various appointment during the year.



#### 6.6 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

As per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Company has adopted the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy. The Board had constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee in accordance with Section 135 of the Act. No Meetings of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee was held during the year under review.

The present Composition of the CSR Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat- Chairperson
- 2. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo
- 3. Dr. Nitin Jawale
- 4. Shri Rahul Gupta

#### 6.7 STRATEGY AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

The Strategy and Business Development Committee has been reconstituted on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2019 to assist the Board and Management in strategic planning and to oversee the development, approval and implementation of strategic business development initiatives. No Meetings of Strategy and Business Development Committee were held during the year under review.

The Present Composition of the Strategy and Business Development Committee is as follows:

- 1. Dr. Nitin Jawale- Chairperson
- 2. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo
- 3. Shri Rahul Gupta

#### **6.8 IT STRATEGY COMMITTEE**

In accordance with Master Direction DNBS.PPD.NO.04/66.15.001/2016-17" dated 8th June 2017 regarding IT Framework for the NBFC Sector issued by Reserve Bank of India (RBI), the IT Strategy Committee has been constituted on 15<sup>th</sup> January 2018. The IT Strategy Committee met 2 times during the year under review on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2021 and 24<sup>th</sup> March 2022. The Composition of the Committee and the attendance of the Meetings held during the year under review are as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Number of Meetings attended	Number of Meetings held
1	Sri. Vishal Vithal Kamat – Chairperson of the IT Strategy Committee	2	2



2	Dr. Nitin Jawale	2	2
3	Shri Rahul Gupta	2	2

The Chief Information Officer and Chief Technology Officer are members to the Meetings of IT Strategy Committee.

The Present Composition of the IT Strategy Committee is as follows:

- 1. Sri. Vishal Vithal Kamat Chairperson
- 2. Dr. Nitin Jawale
- 3. Shri Rahul Gupta
- 4. Shri Paresh Arekar, Chief Information Officer,
- 5. Shri Adish Mane, Chief Technology Officer,

#### **6.9 RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

The Risk Management Committee of the Company has been constituted in terms of RBI's Master Direction-Non Banking Financial Company-Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit Taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.

The Risk Management Committee met 2 times during the year under review on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2021 and 16<sup>th</sup> February 2022. The Composition of the Committee and the attendance of the Meetings held during the year under review are as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director / Members	Number of Meetings attended	Number of Meetings held
1	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo Chairperson of the Risk Management Committee	2	2
2	Dr. Nitin Jawale	2	2
3	Shri Rahul Gupta	2	2

The Present Composition of the Risk Management Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo Chairperson
- 2. Dr. Nitin Jawale
- 3. Shri Rahul Gupta



#### 6.10ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Asset Liability Management Committee of the Company has been constituted in terms of RBI's Master Direction-Non Banking Financial Company-Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit Taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.

The Asset Liability Management Committee met 2 times during the year under review on 28th September 2021 & 16th February 2022 The composition and attendance of the Members of Asset Liability Management Committee during the year under review are as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director / Members	Number of Meetings attended	Number of Meetings held
1	Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat – Chairperson of the Asset	2	2
	Liability Management Committee		
2	Dr. Nitin Jawale	2	2
3	Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo	2	2
4	Shri Rahul Gupta	2	2

The Present Composition of the Asset Liability Management Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat Chairperson
- 2. Dr. Nitin Jawale
- 3. Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo
- 4. Shri Rahul Gupta

#### 6.11 GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL AND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

The Grievance Redressal and Oversight Committee of the Company have been constituted to look into the complaints received from Whistle Blower under the Whistle Blower Policy Mechanism / from any complainant regarding the matters / affairs of the Company. The Composition of the Committee is as follows:

- (a) Chairman of the Board as the Chairperson of the Grievance Redressal and Oversight Committee.
- (b) One Independent Director
- (c) Nominee Director (Representing J.C. Flowers & Co. LLC (JCF Bin II, JCF Bin II-A, JCF Bin II-B).

The Present Composition of the Grievance Redressal and Oversight Committee is as follows:

- 1. Shri Baldev Singh Chairperson
- 2. Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat
- 3. Shri Rahul Gupta
- 4. Dr. Nitin Jawale



#### 7 EVALUATION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In compliance with the Companies Act, 2013, in a separate meeting of Independent Directors, the performance evaluation of the Board and Committees of the Board was carried out during the year under review. Accordingly, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee in its meeting held on 24th March, 2022 has carried out the evaluation of Director's performance and Independent Directors also separately in its meeting held on 7th March, 2022 reviewed the performance of non-Independent Directors, Chairperson and the Board as a whole. The performance of the Chairperson of the Company, Independent Directors, Non-Independent Directors and Committees and Board as a whole for the year ended March 31, 2022 was evaluated at the Board Meeting held on 28th March, 2022.

#### 8 DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Subject to the matters described elsewhere in this Report, the Directors of the Company hereby confirm that:

- a. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b. The Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the Company for that period;
- c. The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d. The Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- e. The Directors has devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### 9 SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Your Directors in pursuance of Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant Rules had appointed Ragini Chokshi & Company, Company Secretaries, as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2021-22, to issue the Secretarial Audit Report to the Company. The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed to this report.

The Company has complied with secretarial standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on Board Meetings and Annual General Meetings.



#### 10 RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

#### 10.1 Internal Control Systems

The internal control systems are designed to ensure reporting efficiency and compliance with the regulations. The internal control system is audited by Independent Internal Auditors. The Internal Audit Reports are discussed at length during the Audit Committee meetings, which also reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls.

#### 10.2. Internal Financial Controls

The Company had appointed an external Auditor to evaluate the existing Internal Financial Controls. In order to follow the global best practices in the industry, internal financial controls have been reviewed and strengthened.

#### 10.3. Risk Management

To lend appropriate focus to the mitigation of various types of risks that the Company faces, the Company has established a separate Integrated Risk Management Department. The Internal Risk Management Committee and the Risk Management committee of the Board of Directors on a regular basis monitor the various types of risks that the Company is exposed to and the monitoring and mitigation measures undertaken by the Company. A detailed Risk Management Framework to cover all risks has been developed.

#### 11. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED INFORMATION

Being an unlisted Company, provisions of Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of the Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are not applicable to the Company.

However, there is no employee, who has been-

- i) employed throughout the financial year, and in receipt of remuneration of Rs. 102 lacs or more per annum;
- ii) employed for a part of the financial year, and in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year, at a rate which, in the aggregate, was Rs. 8.5 lacs or more per month;
- iii) employed throughout the financial year or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration in that year which, in the aggregate, or as the case may be, at a rate which, in the aggregate, is in excess of that drawn by the managing director or whole-time director or manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than two percent of the equity shares of the Company.

#### 12. Public Fixed Deposits:

The Company has not accepted any fixed deposits from members of public during the year under review and will not accept fixed deposits from members of the public.



#### 13. Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments.

The disclosures required under Section 186 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.

## 14. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were at an arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with the Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. All related party transactions as required under AS-18 are reported in notes to the financial statement.

None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationships or transactions vis-à-vis the Company.

#### 15. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to the requirements under Section 92(3) and Section 134(3) of the Act read with Rule 12 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of Annual Return in prescribed Form MGT-7 is place on the website of the Company.

## 16. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

Due to the nature of business of the Company the conservation of energy, technology clause and its provisions are not applicable. There are no foreign exchange earnings and outgo.

#### 17. VIGIL MECHANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has established a vigil mechanism to provide appropriate avenues to the Directors and employees to bring to the attention of the Management, the concerns about behavior of employees that raise concerns including fraud by using the mechanism provided by the Whistle Blower Policy.

During the financial year 2021-22, 1 case under this mechanism was reported in the Company and same was resolved by the Audit Committee of Board of Directors of the Company.

## 18. POLICY FOR PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE.

Our policy against sexual harassment is embodied both in the HRD Manual as also in a specifically written policy in accordance with the Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace(Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013. All employees (permanent,



contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. Internal Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment.

During the financial year 2021-22, no cases in the nature of sexual harassment were reported at any workplace of SICOM.

#### 19. ORDERS BY AUTHORITY

There are no orders passed by any regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### 20. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance refers to the entire system by which a Company is managed and monitored, its Corporate Principles and guidelines, the system of internal and external control and supervision to which the Company's operations are subjected.

Corporate governance is practiced by all departments in the Company and is not restricted only to the Board of Directors.

#### 21. FRAUD REPORTING

During the year, a fraud in respect of ABG Shipyard Ltd (Principal outstanding- Rs 44.13 crs) was reported to the Audit Committee / Board and to the RBI. Accordingly, provision of 100% is made in this case, which is in accordance with RBI's directions. The Company has initiated all legal actions including suit in DRT, criminal complaint and other legal actions etc. to recover the outstanding dues.

#### 22. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS:-

India started seeing economic revival in Q3FY21 and FY22 is certainly a turnaround year. Countries have adapted to Covid and consequently economies have opened up. This is due to higher inoculation of populations with vaccines. Environment is very positive. Economy Back to Growth, Business As Usual.

According to IMF's World Economic Outlook (Apr'22), the world economy is projected to grow by 3.6% each in 2022 and 2023 from a growth of 6.1% in 2021 and normalize in the range of 3.3%-3.4% over the medium term. India is the third largest economy on PPP basis as per World Bank and is projected to fare better than peers with an impressive estimated growth of 8.2% in 2022 and 6.9% in 2023. As per various leading research institutions, Indian economy has the potential to deliver the highest GDP CAGR globally in the medium term amongst large economies, driven by various structural policy measures taken by the Indian government.

Unfortunately, the conflict in Ukraine has led to chaos in global commodity markets. Crude prices are oscillating between USD100 to USD120 posing a threat to India's economic



recovery. How increased commodity prices will unfold is yet to be seen. What is sure, however, is that there will be a considerable impact on inflation which was already a cause of concern.

The developments in the macroeconomic environment however, have relatively lower bearing on the current operations of the Company as it is at present focusing on recoveries from the delinquent accounts and deleveraging the Balance Sheet. SICOM has during the period under review systematically reduced its PSU borrowings in the absence of fresh lending operations. The PSU borrowings were reduced from Rs.523 crs as at the beginning of the period to Rs.444.75 crs as at the end of the period.

During the Current year, the Company would continue its effort to become fully compliant with the RBI NBFC Directions.

#### **Acknowledgements**

The Directors /Company express their sincere gratitude and thanks to Government of Maharashtra, the Reserve Bank of India, other Government and Regulatory Authorities, its lenders viz. State Public Sector Undertakings (MIDC, SRA, MKVDC, MHADA, MTDC, MVRPL) for their ongoing support.

The Directors also place on record their sincere appreciation for the continued support extended by the Company's shareholders and trust reposed by them in the Company. The Directors sincerely appreciate the efforts put in by the employees of the Company and its subsidiaries across all levels.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai Dr. Nitin Jawale
Date: 08/09/2022 Managing Director



## Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

# Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries (Amount in Indian Rupees)

Sr.	Particulars	(Amount in Indian Rupees) <b>Details</b>
No.	i ai uculai s	Details
110.		
1	Name of the Subsidiary	SICOM Trustee Co. Pvt. Ltd.
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary	Reporting Period-01 April 2021 to 31
	concerned. If different from the holding	March 2022. It is same as that of
	Company's reporting period.	Holding Company.
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as	N.A.
	on the last date of the relevant Financial	
	year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	
4	Share Capital	1,00,000
5	Reserves & Surplus	(23,38,892)
6	Total Assets	3,95,976
7	Total Liabilities	3,95,976
8	Investments	0
9	Turnover	0
10	Profit before taxation	(7,29,760)
11	Tax	0
12	Profit after taxation	(7,29,760)
13	Proposed Dividend	0
14	% of shareholding	100%



Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
110.		SICOM Capital Management Pvt.
1	Name of the Subsidiary	Ltd.
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary	Reporting Period-01 April 2021 to 31
	concerned. If different from the holding	March 2022. It is same as that of
	Company's reporting period.	Holding Company.
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as	N.A.
	on the last date of the relevant Financial	
	year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	
4	Share Capital	4,58,150
5	Reserves & Surplus	(13,18,155)
6	Total Assets	16,47,880
7	Total Liabilities	16,47,880
8	Investments	0
9	Turnover	0
10	Profit before taxation	(7,56,160)
11	Tax	0
12	Profit after taxation	(7,56,160)
13	Proposed Dividend	0
14	% of shareholding	100%



	(Amount in mutan Rupees)	
Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
		SICOM Investments & Finance
1	Name of the Subsidiary	Limited
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary	Reporting Period-01 April 2021 to 31
	concerned. If different from the holding	March 2022. It is same as that of
	Company's reporting period.	Holding Company.
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as	N.A.
	on the last date of the relevant Financial	
	year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	
4	Share Capital	14,82,21,280
5	Reserves & Surplus	(3,44,87,79,827)
6	Total Assets	88,714
7	Total Liabilities	88,714
8	Investments	0
9	Turnover	0
10	Profit before taxation	(16,84,10,409)
11	Tax	0
12	Profit after taxation	(16,84,10,409)
13	Proposed Dividend	0
14	% of shareholding	100%



Sr.		
No.	Particulars	Details
1	Name of the Subsidiary	SICOM Realty Limited
	Reporting period for the subsidiary	Reporting Period-01 April 2021 to 31
	concerned. If different from the holding	March 2022. It is same as that of
2	Company's reporting period.	Holding Company.
	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as	N.A.
	on the last date of the relevant Financial	
3	year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	
4	Share Capital	2000,00,000
5	Reserves & Surplus	-134,58,259
6	Total Assets	4410,52,656
7	Total Liabilities	4410,52,656
8	Investments	1668,64,850
9	Turnover	0
10	Profit before taxation	-127,30,369
11	Tax	0
12	Profit after tax	-127,30,369
13	Proposed Dividend	0
14	% of shareholding	100%



		(1 inount in maran rapees
Sr.		
No.	Particulars	Details
1	Name of the Subsidiary	SICOM ARC Limited
	Reporting period for the subsidiary	Reporting Period- 01 April 2021 to 31
	concerned. If different from the holding	March 2022. It is same as that of
2	Company's reporting period.	Holding Company.
	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as	
	on the last date of the relevant Financial	
3	year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	N.A.
4	Share Capital	4,08,00,000
5	Reserves & Surplus	28,16,42,648
6	Total Assets	32,65,55,023
7	Total Liabilities	32,65,55,023
8	Investments	0
9	Turnover	0
10	Profit before taxation	62,40,260
11	Tax	18,00,000
12	Profit after taxation	44,40,260
13	Proposed Dividend	0
14	% of shareholding	100%



#### FORM NO MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel Rules, 2014]

#### FOR THE PERIOD 01-04-2021 TO 31-03-2022

To,

The Members,

#### **SICOM Limited**

Solitaire Corporate Park, Building No.4, Guru Hargovindji Road. Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400093.

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **SICOM Limited (CIN: U65990MH1966PLC013459)** (hereinafter called the company) for the year ended on March 31, 2022. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2021 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 ("the Reporting Period") complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2022 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder; (Not applicable to the Company during the period under review)



- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):- (Not applicable to the Company during the period under review)
  - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
  - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
  - **d**) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;
  - e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
  - f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
  - h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998.

We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its Officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

We are of the opinion that the management has complied with the following laws specifically applicable to the Company:

The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 & rules, guidelines, regulations, circulars and notifications issued by the RBI and applicable to systematically important Non-Deposit Accepting Non-Banking Finance Company.



We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards i.e. SS-1 and SS-2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation 2015 and the Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges. (Not Applicable to the Company during the period under review)

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except mentioned below:

- As per Section 149(4) of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 4 of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, the Company does not have on its Board minimum number of Independent Directors wef 1st April, 2021 to 6th September, 2021 and the Company does not have Audit Committee and Nomination & Remuneration Committee wef 1st April, 2021 to 14th September, 2021;
- Some forms have been filed beyond the prescribed time with Ministry of Corporate Affairs;
- DIN Status of Mr. Harshadeep Shriram Kamble (director of company) has been deactivated due to non-filing of Form DIR-3 KYC and his designation is required to be changed from Managing Director to Director on Ministry of Corporate Affair's website.

# We further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted (except as mentioned above) and the changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent within/beyond the prescribed time, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

As per the minutes, the decisions at the Board meeting were taken unanimously/with requisite majority.



There are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines

We further report that during the audit period, the company had no specific events or actions which might have a bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. except following:

- Cessation of Shri Parrag Jaiin Nainutia as Managing Director with effect from 27<sup>th</sup> April, 2021
- Appointment of Shri Venugopal Reddy Rama Subba Reddy Bollava as Managing Director with effect from 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2021
- Cessation of Shri Venugopal Reddy Rama Subba Reddy Bollava as Managing Director with effect from 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 2021
- Appointment of Shri Shrikar Keshav Pardeshi as Managing Director with effect from 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2021
- Appointment of Smt. Chetana Vasani as Company Secretary with effect from 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2021
- Cessation of Shri Shrikar Keshav Pardeshi as Managing Director with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2021
- Appointment of Shri Nitin Bhanudas Jawale as Managing Director with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2021
- Appointment of Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat as Additional Director (Independent) with effect from 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2021
- Appointment of Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo as Additional Director (Independent) with effect from 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2021
- Change in designation of Shri Vishal Vithal Kamat as Independent Director with effect from 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2021
- Change in designation of Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo as Independent Director with effect from 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2021
- Cessation of Shri Swagat Subhash Sawant as Chief Financial Officer with effect from 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2022.



Place: Mumbai For Ragini Chokshi & Co.

**P. R. Certificate No. 659/2020** 

Date: 19.07.2022

Ragini Chokshi

(Partner)

C.P.No: 1436

FCS No: 2390

UDIN: F002390D000647661

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure 1 and forms an integral part of this report.



# 'Annexure -1'

To,
The Members,
SICOM Limited
Solitaire Corporate Park,
Building No.4, Guru Hargovindji Road.
Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400093.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For Ragini Chokshi & Co. P. R. Certificate No. 659/2020

Place: Mumbai Date: 19.07.2022 Ragini Chokshi (Partner) C.P. No. 1436 FCS No. 2390

UDIN: F002390D00064766



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of SICOM Limited

# Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

# **Unqualified Opinion**

We have audited the Standalone Financial Statements of SICOM Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2022, and the statement of Profit and Loss including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, and profit including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements Section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Material Uncertainty in relation to Going Concern**

The Company has incurred Cash Losses of INR 6.6 Crores (Approx) during the year ended March 31, 2022. Further, Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has levied restrictions for doing any lending business by imposing Prompt Corrective Action (PCA) from May, 2018. There is last Board approved Revival Plan of September 2020 on records, however no significant milestones have been achieved after being laid out. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a



going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting appropriate in view of the continued support from Government of Maharashtra.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# **Emphasis of Matters**

- 1. We drew attention to the Note 51 to the Financial Statements wherein as per para 6(1) of Chapter IV of Section II Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company Systematically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, as amended ("Master Direction"), the Company, being a NBFC is required to maintain a minimum capital ratio (CRAR) consisting of Tier I and Tier II Capital which shall not be less than 15% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and risk adjusted value off-balance sheet items. For the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022, the Company's CRAR was below 15%. Accordingly, the capital adequacy norms as per the Master Direction as mentioned above have not been complied with and we are unable to comment on its consequential impact, if any.
- 2. Refer to Note 22 of the Financial Statements, the repayable deposits of INR 444.74 Crores out of which INR 163.24 Crores has been under default owing to State PSU's. The same are secured against Properties, Bonds & Bank Fixed Deposits. The State PSU's are demanding repayment of the defaulted deposit. The Government of Maharashtra has directed PSU's with G.R for granting renewal up to 3 years, which was not granted till the date of signing of the Report. The impact for any additional liability is not ascertainable as on the balance sheet date.
- 3. We drew attention to the Note 42 Financial Statements, regarding Deferred Tax Assets of INR 111 Crores, in absence of virtual certainty of generating future profits, uncertainty of Going Concern, balances of accumulated tax losses, we are doubtful about the complete utilization of the Deferred Tax Assets as on date of balance sheet
- 4. Refer to Note 21A of the Financial Statements, the company has outstanding borrowings from Govt of Maharashtra (GoM) since 2001-02 of INR 46.02 Crores, on which interest has been kept accrued of Rs 87.47 Crores. It was agreed that repayment of the re-adjustment loan will be carried out based on mutual discussion between the Company and GoM. The company has put forth a proposal in front of GoM for enhancing its regulatory capital by conversion of loan amount into a subordinate debt and waiver of interest
  - As per Ind AS 32 'Financial Instruments- Presentation', paragraph 28 read with AG 31, the same may be required to be assessed as a compound financial instrument, however due to inability to assess future cash outflows in light of above negotiations, entire loan along with interest accrued has been classified as liability.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the



context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no significant reportable Key Audit Matters to be communicated in the Report.

# **Other Matters Paragraph**

The comparative financial information of the company for the previous reporting periods included in the Statement have been audited by the predecessor auditor. The reports of the predecessor auditor on this comparative financial information expressed a modified opinion.

# Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the Other Information. The other information comprises the Director's Report, Board Report, but does not include Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this information, we required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, (changes in equity) and cash flows of the Company in accordance with6 the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going



concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As a part of an audit in accordance with SA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company to express an opinion on the Statement.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) Except the possible impact of the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion and Emphasis of Matters, in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (d) Except the possible impact of the matters described in Emphasis of Matters, in our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
  - (g) With the respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197 (16) of the Act, as amended:



In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of the Section 197 of the Act.

- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statements Refer Note 49 on Contingent Liabilities
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts. Hence, the question of any material foreseeable losses does not arise; ;
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

iv.

- (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than disclosed in the notes, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than disclosed in the notes to accounts, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared any dividend during the year ended 31st March 2022.



2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Sub-Section (11) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure B", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

For Kirtane & Pandit LLP, Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 105215W/W100057

Sandeep D Welling Partner M. No. 044576 UDIN 22044576AORFHE1340

Place: Mumbai. Date: 28.06.2022



# Annexure A to the Auditor's Report – March 31, 2022

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of SICOM Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Financial Statements.

# **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Kirtane & Pandit LLP, Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 105215W/W100057

Sandeep D Welling Partner M. No. 044576 UDIN 22044576AORFHE1340

Place: Mumbai. Date: 28.06.2022



# Annexure B to the Auditor's Report - March 31, 2022

Annexure B referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our Report of even date to the members of SICOM Limited on the accounts of the company for the year ended March 31, 2022.

On the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us during the course of our audit, we report that:

(i)

- (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant & Equipments;
  - (B) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;
- (b)
  As explained to us, Property, Plant & Equipments have been physically verified by the management at regular intervals; as informed to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification;
- (c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favor of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company except as below:

Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross Carrying Value	Title deed held in the name of the company	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter /director or employee of promoter /director	Reason for not being held in the name of the company
Properties Held under PPE	Building	10304.22	State Industrial	No	The name of SICOM Limited changed vide
Properties Held under Investment Property	Land	48.75	and Investment		notification in official gazette. However, the
Properties Held under Investment Property	Buildings	8802.57	Corporation of Maharashtra Limited		title deeds are in the erstwhile name of the Company and not changed to SICOM Ltd

(d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment OR intangible assets OR both during the year;

(e)



According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of examination of the records of the Company, there are no Proceedings are initiated or no pending cases against the company for holding Benami Property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder;

- (ii) The Company is in the business of rendering services and consequently, does not hold any inventory. Therefore, the provision of paragraph 3 (ii) of the Order not applicable to the Company.
- (iii) During the year, the Company has not made any investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties,
  - (a) Since the principal business of the company is to give loans, this clause is not applicable to the company
  - (b) The investments made, guarantees provided security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in nature of loans and guarantees provided are prejudicial to the company's interest due to following reason;
    - Investments made or loans/advances not recoverable
  - (c) In respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated however the repayments or receipts are irregular
  - (d) There are overdue amounts for more than ninety days, reasonable steps have been taken by the company for recovery of the principal

Rs in Lacs

No. of Cases	Principal amount	Interest Overdue	Total	Remarks, if any
(Including Related Party Loans)	overdue			
54	1,41,615	8,62,458	10,04,072	

(The above cases are as on 31st March 2022 & excluding amounts earlier written off)

(e)

No such fresh loans or advances are granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.

(f) The company has granted loan or advances in the nature of loans which are repayable on demand, details are as under:

Rs in Lacs

Name of the Parties	Aggregate amount	% to total	Aggregate amount of
	loans/advances	loans	loans granted to related
	granted	granted	parties*
SICOM Investment and Finance Ltd (Subsidiary)	19,756.94	14%	19,756.94
&			
SICOM Realty Limited (Subsidiary)			

(iv) The Company has complied with the provisions of sections 185 and 186(1) of the Act. Further as the company is a Non-Banking Finance Company, engaged in the business of financing, the provisions of section 186 [except for sub section (1)] of the act are not applicable to the Company]



- (v) In our opinion, the company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the provisions of sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the rules framed there under. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) As informed to us, the maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Hence, reporting under clause (vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(vii)

- (a) The Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including GST, PF, ESI, Income tax, custom duty, cess and any other statutory dues to the appropriate authorities except there has been slightly delay in few cases and there are no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as on the last day of the FY concerned for a period of more than 6 months from the date they became payable.
- (b) Details of statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) above which have not been deposited on account of any dispute as appearing from Income Tax website and as per the register maintained by the company are as under as on March 31, 2022:

Nature of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount in Rs.	Period for which Amount relates	Forum where Dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	307.93 Lacs	A.Y. 1997-98	Income Tax Officer
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	234.96 Lacs	A.Y. 1998-99	Income Tax Officer
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	165.26 Lacs	A.Y. 2005-06	Income Tax Officer
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	290.13 Lacs	A.Y. 2007-08	High Court, Mumbai
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	24.06 Lacs	A.Y. 2010-11	High Court, Mumbai
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	238.91 Lacs	A.Y. 2013-14	High Court, Mumbai
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	632.35 Lacs	A.Y. 2016-17	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	451.64 Lacs	A.Y. 2018-19	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	36,644.53 Lacs	A.Y 2016-17	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	1,885.48 Lacs	A.Y 2015-16	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Demand	45,794.51 Lacs	A.Y 2015-16	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax Demand	2,250.16 Lacs	F.Y. 2005-06 to 2009-10	Custom, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax Demand	2,411.49 Lacs	F.Y. 2010-11 to 2012-13	Custom, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax Demand	2,491.30 Lacs	F.Y. 2005-06 to 2009-10	Custom, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax Demand	162.35 Lacs	F.Y. 2014-15 to 2017-18	Custom, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal



(viii) As explained to us, there were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).

(ix)

(a) The company has defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payments of interest thereon to any lender, the period and the amount of default to be reported as per format given;

Nature of the Borrowings	Name of the Lender	Amount not paid on due date (Rs in Lakhs)	Principal or Interest	No. of Days Delay or unpaid	Remarks, if any
Deposits	Maharashtra Krishna Valley Development Corporation (MKVDC)	7900	Principal	1 Year & 3.5 Months	
Deposits	Maharashtra Niwara Nidhi (Mhada)	4450	Principal	1 Year & 1.5 Months	
Deposits	Maharashtra Tourism Development Corporation	3974	Principal	3 Months	

We draw attention to footnote to Note no. 21 of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements in respect of loan obtained from Government of India (Ministry of Food Processing Industries) and Government of Maharashtra. During the year, the Company has not taken any loan or borrowing from banks or issued any debentures.

- (b)

  According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained;
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the company, we report that no funds raised on ST basis have been used for LT purposes by the company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures;
- (f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held by the subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures;
- (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year, hence the requirements of section 42 and section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable



(xi)

- (a) One incident of fraud on the company has been noticed or reported to RBI during the year of Rs 4431 Lacs (Outstanding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022).
- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- (c) We have taken into consideration the whistle-blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and upto date of the Report), while determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion, all transactions entered into by the Company with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Act, where applicable, and the details have been disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards

(xiv)

- (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xv) In our opinion during the year, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or persons connected with its directors. and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.

(xvi)

- (a) In our opinion, the Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and has duly taken the registration.
- (b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year of Rs 6.6 Crores & Rs. 11.5 Crores respectively.
- (xviii)During the year, consequent to the issuance of the Circular No. DoS.CO.ARG/SEC.01/ 08.91.001/ 2021-22 dated April 27, 2021 by the RBI, the predecessor auditors resigned as they had completed three continuous years as statutory auditors of the Company. The predecessor statutory auditors have confirmed to us that they were not aware of reasons as to why we should not accept the statutory audit engagements of the Company. The issues, objections & concerns raised by the predecessor auditors are taken into consideration.



(xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, the auditor's knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, there exists few conditions, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We draw attention to 'Material uncertainties relating to Going Concern' paragraph of main auditor's report as well as Note 74C of Standalone Financial Statements

We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

- (xx) Based upon the audit procedures performed and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the company does not fulfil the applicable criteria as mentioned in Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the year and hence our reporting under clause 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable
- (xxi) There have been qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements, the details are follows:

Sr.	Name	Holding/Subsidiary/	Remarks / CARO Clause	
No.		Associate/Joint Venture		
1	SICOM Investments & Finance	Subsidiary	The component auditor has expressed	
	Limited	-	a disclaimer of opinion in its	
			standalone auditor's report.	
			Clause vii & ix	
2	SICOM ARC Limited	Subsidiary	Clause vii	
3	SICOM Realty Limited	Subsidiary	Clause vii & ix	
4	SICOM Trustee Company	Subsidiary	Clause vii	
	Private Limited			
5	SICOM Capital Management	Subsidiary	Clause vii & iii	
	Private Limited			

For Kirtane & Pandit LLP, Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 105215W/W100057

Sandeep D Welling Partner M. No. 044576 UDIN 22044576AORFHE1340

Place: Mumbai. Date: 28.06.2022



SICOM Limited Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022

(Rs in Lakhs)

			(Rs in Lakhs)
Particulars	Notes	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
I ASSETS		31 Watch 2022	31 March 2021
1 Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,720.59	137.45
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	10	-	2.07
Receivables			
(i) Trade receivables	11	42.86	44.48
(ii) Other receivables	11	13.28	99.94
Loans	12	13,258.21	14,615.07
Investments	13	53,940.87	60,004.52
Other financial assets	14	616.37	809.71
2 Non-financial assets			
Current tax assets (net)	15	4,505.52	4,363.81
Deferred tax assets (net)	42	11,107.87	11,107.87
Investment property	16	7,926.93	48.75
Property, plant and equipment	17	8,824.55	17,275.22
Intangible assets under development	18	536.36	545.55
Other intangible assets	19	75.15	105.29
Other non-financial assets	20	534.91	518.04
Total assets		103,103.47	109,677.77
II LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities			
1 Financial liabilities			
Payables			
(I) Trade Payables			
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	18.58	23.19
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro	21	78.61	87.76
enterprises and small enterprises (II) Other Payables		78.01	87.70
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small			
enterprises		-	-
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro	21		
enterprises and small enterprises	21	19.25	80.06
Borrowings (other than deposits)	21A	4,743.58	4,743.58
Deposits	22	44,474.73	52,303.32
Subordinated liabilities	23	750.00	750.00
Other financial liabilities	24	11,475.88	11,380.43
2 Non-financial liabilities			
Current tax liabilities (net)	25	320.23	320.23
Provisions	26	372.70	362.93
Other non-financial liabilities	27	1,261.07	1,256.08
Total liabilities		63,514.63	71,307.58
Equity			
Equity share capital	28	6,076.87	6,076.87
Other equity	29	33,511.97	32,293.32
Total equity		39,588.84	38,370.19
Total liabilities and equity		103,103.47	109,677.77

See accompanying notes forming part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For **Kirtane & Pandit LLP**Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited

CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Membership No. 044576

**Dr Nitin Jawale** Managing Director DIN - 03204116

Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan

Chief Financial Officer

. . .

Mrs Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai June 28, 2022 Mumbai Mumbai June 28, 2022 June 28, 2022



#### SICOM Limited

Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particul	lars	Notes	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
	Revenue from operations			
	(i) Interest income	30	3,127.40	4,797.99
	(ii) Dividend income	31	30.63	3.98
	(iii) Fee and commission income	32	394.56	208.59
	(iv) Net gain on fair value changes	33	(1,114.38)	435.79
	(v) Other operating income	34	125.94	32.70
(I)	Total revenue from operations (I)		2,564.15	5,479.05
(II)	Other income (II)	35	782.40	704.54
(III)	Total income $(I + II)=III$		3,346.55	6,183.59
	Expenses			
	(i) Finance cost	36	3,003.29	4,883.38
	(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	37	(3,225.38)	5,010.84
	(iii) Employee benefit expenses	38	874.13	1,005.45
	(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	39	601.61	625.45
	(v) Other expenses	40	1,216.69	1,004.46
(IV)	Total expenses (IV)		2,470.34	12,529.58
(V)	Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax (III - IV)		876.21	(6,345.99)
(VI)	Exceptional items	41	(192.46)	6,155.95
(VII)	Profit/(loss) before tax (V- VI)		1,068.67	(12,501.94)
(VIII)	Tax expense:			
	(1) Current tax		-	-
	(2) Deferred tax (credit)	42	-	(1,060.58)
	(3) Earlier year adjustments		-	-
	(4) Excess provision of last year		-	-
(IX)	Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations		1,068.67	(11,441.36)
( <b>X</b> )	Impairment Reserve	77	416.49	(416.49)
(XI)	Profit/(loss) for the year (IX-X)		652.18	(11,024.87)
(XII)	Other comprehensive income			
` /	A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	Investment in equity share measured at FVOCI		196.24	1800.63
	Remeasurement gain/(Loss) on defined benefit plan		(46.26)	(15.65)
	(ii) Income tax relating to item that will not be reclassified to Profit & Loss		-	(10.93)
	B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		_	_
	(ii) Income tax relating to item that will be reclassified to Profit & Loss		_	
	Other Comprehensive Income (A+B)		149,98	1774.05
(XIII)	Total comprehensive income		802.16	(9,250,82)
(23111)	rom comprehensive meant		002.10	(2,230.62)
(XIV)	Earnings per equity share			
(- <b></b> • )	Basic (Rs.)	43	1.07	(18.14)
	Diluted (Rs.)	43	1.07	(18.14)
	Since (III)	1 75	1.07	(16.14)

See accompanying notes forming part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Membership No. 044576

**Dr Nitin Jawale** Managing Director DIN - 03204116 Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer Mrs Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai June 28, 2022 Mumbai June 28, 2022 Mumbai June 28, 2022



#### SICOM Limited

Statement of changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2022

#### A. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	No. of Shares	Rs. in Lakhs
As at 1 April 2020	60,768,703	6,076.87
Changes in Equity share capital during the year	-	-
As at 31 March 2021	60,768,703	6,076.87
Changes in Equity share capital during the year	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	60,768,703	6,076.87

### B. Other Equity

B. Other Equity  (Rs. in Lakhs)							(Rs. in Lakhs)		
			Other comprehensive income						
Particulars	Statutory reserve	Securities premium account	Special reserve	General reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Impairement reserve *	Retained earnings	Equity instruments/Actuarial gain/(Loss) through other comprehensive income	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2020	27,361.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,526.00	2,950.00	416.49	(10971.81)	4,498.16	41,960.63
Provison reversed during the year	-	-	-	-	-	(416.49)	-	-	(416.49)
Profit for the year	-	-	=	=	-	- 1	(11024.87)	1,774.05	(9,250.82)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Transfered to/(from)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	27,361.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,526.00	2,950.00	0.00	(21996.69)	6,272.21	32,293.32
Balance as at March 31, 2021	27,361.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,526.00	2,950.00	0.00	(21996.69)	6,272.21	32,293.32
Balance as at March 31, 2021	27,361.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,526.00	2,950.00	0.00	(21,996.69)	6,272.21	32,293.32
Provison re-instated	27,301.33	210.13	5,770.55	11,320.00	2,750.00	416.49	(21,770.07)	- 0,272.21	416.49
Profit for the year		_	_	_			652.18	149.98	802.16
Other comprehensive income for the year	=	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Transfered to/(from)	213.73	-	_	_	_	_	(213.73)	-	_
Total comprehensive income for the year	27,575.06	210.13	5,970.35	11,526.00	2,950.00	416.49	(21,558.24)		33,511.97
Balance as at March 31, 2022	27,575.06		5,970.35	11,526.00	2,950.00	416.49	(21,558.24)	6,422.19	33,511.97
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	

<sup>\*</sup> Impairment Reserve of Rs 416.49 lakhs which was reversed during FY 2020-21 was restored during the current FY 2021-22 since permission from Reserve Bank of India was not initiated for its appropriation, as per circular (RBI Notification: - RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Membership No. 044576

Dr Nitin Jawale Managing Director Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Managing Director DIN - 03204116 DIN : 07183938

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer Mrs Chetna Vasani Company Secretary



SICOM Limited

Cash Flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs Year ende 31 March 2022 31 March 2021 Cashflow from Operating activities (12,501.94) 1,068.67 Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows: Impairement & amortisation
Provision on Intangible Assets under development
Impairment on Loans (3,600.33 5,001.05 Loss/(Gain) on Sale of Property, plant and equipment (0.55 (0.11) Impairment on Investments (435.79 1.114.38 Net (gain)/loss on fair value changes on Investments Rent and Licenses Fees (777.29 (700.20 Finance Cost Impairement on Trade Receivable 4,883.38 23.06 (47.21) Bad debts written off Imairement on Other financial assets 424.03 Operating profit before working capital changes 1,812.43 3,065.27 Working capital changes 6,755.45 4,533.17 (Increase)/decrease in Loans 193.34 705.63 (Increase)/decrease in Other financial assets (Increase)/decrease in Bank Deposits (100.06) (Increase)/decrease in trade receivables 88 28 5,145.51 (Increase)/decrease in Investments (Increase)/decrease in Other non financial asset Increase/(decrease) in Provisions Increase/(decrease) in Trade Payables (5.90) Increase/(decrease) in other payables (60.81) (83.78) Increase/(decrease) in Other financial liabilities 95.45 Increase/(decrease) in Other non financial liabilities 1.081.65 11,797.30 Cash generated from / (used in) operations Direct taxes paid (net of refunds) (141.70) Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities (A) 11,655.60 19,447.90 Cashflow from Investing activities
Purchase of Property,Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets
Sale of Property,Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets (18.94 1.07 1.18 Rent and Licenses fees Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities (B) 759.42 Cashflow from financing activities Amount Received from deposits
Repayment of deposits (7,828.59 (3,003.29 (4,883.38) Amount Received from borrowings other than deposit Repayment of borrowings other than deposits Net cash flows from financing activities (C) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) 1,583.14 (18,111.86) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning (as per note 9 of Balance Sheet) Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (as per note 9 of Balance Sheet) 1,720.59 1.28 Cash on hand Balances with banks In current accounts 96.31 Cheques, drafts on hand Bank deposit with maturity of less than 3 months 1.623.0

See accompanying notes forming part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

Sandeep Welling

Membership No. 044576

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer

Mumbai June 28, 2022

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Dr Nitin Jawale Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble Managing Director DIN - 03204116 Director DIN: 07183938

Mrs Chetna Vasani

Company Secretary

Mumbai June 28, 2022

June 28, 2022

Mumbai



#### **Note 1: Corporate Information**

SICOM Limited ('The Company') is registered as a Non-Banking Financial Company ('NBFC') (non-deposit accepting) as defined under section 45-I A of the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') Act, 1934. The Company was incorporated on 31st March 1966. The Company is primarily engaged in the business of corporate lending.

The Company is registered with Reserve Bank of India (RBI) as non-deposit taking Non Banking Financial Company (NBFC) with Registration No. B-13.01647.

The Company is among the leading well-diversified financial services. Company in India offering end-to-end lending and financing to a diversified range of customers across the country.

The registered office of the Company is, Building No.4, Solitaire Corporate Park, Guru Hargovindji Road, Chakala, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093. The principal place of business is Building No.4, Solitaire Corporate Park, Guru Hargovindji Road, Chakala, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093.

The financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2022 were approved for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on 30th June, 2022.

#### Note 2: Basis of preparation and presentation

#### a. Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the application of fair value measurements required or allowed by relevant Accounting Standards. Accounting policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and the disclosed amount of contingent liabilities. Areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions are significant to the Company are discussed in Note 7 - Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions.

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR) and all values are rounded to the nearest crore, except when otherwise indicated.

### b. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the application of fair value measurements required or allowed by relevant Indian Accounting Standards. Accounting policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

### c. Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates and all values are rounded to nearest lakhs, except wherever other wise stated

#### Note 3: Presentation of financial statements

The financial statements of the Company are presented as per Schedule III (Division III) of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable to NBFCs, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA). Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported on a gross basis except when, there is an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event and the parties intend to settle on a net basis in the following circumstances:

- i. The normal course of business
- ii. The event of default
- iii. The event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company and/or its counterparties

# Note 4: Statement of compliance

These standalone or separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the other relevant provisions of the Act.

# Note 5: Implementation of revised disclosure as per Schedule III

On 24 March 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affaires ('MCA') through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I,II and III of Schedule III have been implemented for preparation of financial statement.



**Note 6: Significant Accounting Policies** 

#### 6.1. Recognition of Income

#### a) Interest Income

Under Ind AS 109 interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR) method for all financial instruments measured at amortised cost. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

The EIR (and therefore, the amortised cost of the asset) is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition, fees and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The Company recognises interest income using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loan. Hence, it recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates charged at various stages, and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments, penalty interest and charges).

If expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the adjustment is booked as a positive or negative adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet with an increase or reduction in interest income. The adjustment is subsequently amortised through Interest income in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets and financial asset measured at FVTPL. When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired and is, therefore, regarded as 'Stage 3', the Company calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost net of provision of the financial asset for the loans whose tenure has not expired. If the financial assets cures and is no longer credit-impaired, the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

#### b) Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised:

- i. When the right to receive the payment is established,
- ii. it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity and
- iii. the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably

#### c) Rental Income

Rental income arising from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term. In cases where the increase is in line with expected general inflation rental income is recognised as per the contractual terms.

Operating leases are leases where the Company does not transfer substantially all of the risk and benefits of ownership of the asset.

#### d) Fees & Commission Income

Fees and commissions are recognised when the Company satisfies the performance obligation, at fair value of the consideration received or receivable based on a five-step model as set out below, unless included in the effective interest calculation:

Step 1: Identify contract(s) with a customer: A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

Step 2: Identify performance obligations in the contract: A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to provide service to the customer.

Step 3: Determine the transaction price: The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract: For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the Company satisfies a performance obligation  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 

Fees earned from contract with customer is recognised basis point in time when performance obligation is satisfied (when the trade is executed). Fees and commissions arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party, such as the arrangement/participation, syndication fees, consortium fees, are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction. Fees or components of fees that are linked to a certain performance are recognised after fulfilling the corresponding criteria.



#### e) Other Income

i. All other charges such as cheque return charges, overdue charges etc. are recognised on realization basis. These charges are treated to accrue on realization, due to the uncertainty of their realization.

ii. All other incomes are accounted on accrual basis.

#### 6.2. Property, Plant and equipment ("PPE")

An item is recognised as an asset, if and only if, it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. PPE are initially recognised at cost. The initial cost of PPE comprises its purchase price (including non-refundable duties and taxes but excluding any trade discounts and rebates), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Subsequent to initial recognition, PPE are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in regular intervals, the Company recognises such parts as separate component of assets. When an item of PPE is replaced, then its carrying amount is de-recognised from the balance sheet and cost of the new item of PPE is recognised. The expenditures that are incurred after the item of PPE has been put to use, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period in which such costs are incurred. However, in situations where the said expenditure can be measured reliably, and is probable that future economic benefits associated with it will flow to the Company, it is included in the asset's carrying value or as a separate asset, as appropriate.

Depreciation is calculated using the Straight Line Method (SLM) method to write down the cost of PPE to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Particulars	Useful Life of Assets
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Typewriter and office equipment	10 years
Electronic Telephone equipment	10 years
Vehicles	8 years
Audio-visual equipment	10 years
Air conditioners and refrigerators	10 years
Other machinery and equipment	5 years
Computers	3 years
Ownership premises	19-54 years

Depreciation is provided as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 as given below:

Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the amortisation period or methodology, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other operating income in the Statement of profit and loss in the year in which the asset is derecognised.

#### 6.3. Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment loss. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life.

The Company considers that the useful life of an intangible asset will not exceed 10 years from the date when the asset is available for use.



#### 6.4. Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the assets, net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the asset.

In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

#### 6.5. Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is or contains a lease, is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is or contain a lease if the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

For arrangements entered into prior to 1 April 2017, the Company has determined whether the arrangement contain lease on the basis of facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition.

#### Company as a lessee

Leases that do not transfer to the Company substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased items are operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless the increase is in line with expected general inflation, in which case lease payments are recognised based on contractual terms. Contingent rental payable is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

#### Company as a lessor

Leases where the Company does not transfer substantially all of the risk and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising from operating leases is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in rental income in the statement of profit or loss, unless the increase is in line with expected general inflation, in which case lease income is recognised based on contractual terms. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

#### 6.6. Retirement and other employee benefits

### Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. These benefits include compensated absences such as paid annual leave and sickness leave. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year.

### Post-employment employee benefits

#### a) Defined contribution schemes

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Company recognises contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognised as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognised as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payment or a cash refund.



#### b) Defined Benefit schemes

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan in India, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund

The fund is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The gratuity liability is calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of obligation, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the Balance Sheet date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations.

The actual return on the plan assets above or below the discount rate is recognized as part of re-measurement of net defined liability or asset through other comprehensive income. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, these liabilities are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

Re-measurement, comprising of actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods.

Other long-term employee benefits

Company's liabilities towards compensated absences to employees are accrued on the basis of valuations, as at the Balance Sheet date, carried out by an independent actuary. Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company presents the provision for compensated absences under provisions in the Balance Sheet.

#### 6.7. Finance cost

Finance cost represents Interest expense recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial liabilities other than financial liabilities classified as FVTPL.

The EIR in case of a financial liability is computed:

- a. As the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability to the gross carrying amount of the amortised cost of a financial liability.
- b. By considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument in estimating the cash flows.
- c. Including all fees paid between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

Any subsequent changes in the estimation of the future cash flows is recognised in interest income with the corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets.

Interest expense includes issue costs that are initially recognized as a part of the carrying value of the financial liability and amortized over the expected life using the effective interest method. These include fees and commissions payable to advisers and other expenses such as external legal costs, rating fee etc., provided these are incremental costs that are directly related to the issue of a financial liability.

### 6.8. Taxes

Tax expense comprises current tax (i.e. amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the income-tax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effect of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income for the period).



#### i Current Taxes

Provision for current tax is made on the basis of estimated taxable income for the accounting year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situation in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset where the entity has legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### ii Deferred Taxes

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability model. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all the taxable temporary differences. In contrast, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### iii Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that it is probable that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognises MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the MAT Credit Entitlement asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## 6.9. Other Expenses

All other expense are recognized in the period they occur.

## 6.10. Earnings per share

The Company reports basic and diluted earnings per share in accordance with Ind AS 33 on Earnings per share. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividend and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. In computing the dilutive earnings per share, only potential equity shares that are dilutive and that either reduces the earnings per share or increases loss per share are included.

#### 6.11. Provisions and other Contingent liabilities

#### a) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the effect of the time value of money is material, the Company determines the level of provision by discounting the expected cash flows at a pre-tax rate reflecting the current rates specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to un-winding of discount over passage of time is recognised within finance costs. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.



#### b) Other Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

#### 6.12. Dividend on Equity Shares

The Company recognises a liability to make cash or non-cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the Companies Act, 2013 in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

Non-cash distributions are measured at the fair value of the assets to be distributed with fair value re-measurement recognised directly in equity.

Upon distribution of non-cash assets, any difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the carrying amount of the assets distributed is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Our Company also recognises dividends on ordinary shares and related dividend tax as a liability and deducted from equity when they are approved by the Company's shareholders.

#### 6.13. Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 6.14. Segment Information

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM)

The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed the Managing Director ("MD") to assess the financial performance and position of the Company, and makes strategic decisions. The MD has been identified as being the CODM for corporate planning. Refer Note No. 44 for segment information presented.

#### 6.15. Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before extraordinary items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past / future cash receipts or payments. For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of cash management of the Company.

#### 6.16. Determination of Fair Value

On initial recognition, all the financial instruments are measured at fair value. For subsequent measurement, the Company measures certain categories of financial instruments (as explained in note 6.17.1) at fair value on each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price at the measurement date, at which an asset can be sold or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Company's accounting policies require measurement of certain financial / non-financial assets and liabilities at fair values (either on a recurring or non-recurring basis). Also, the fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are required to be disclosed in the said financial statements.

The Company is required to classify the fair valuation method of the financial / non-financial assets and liabilities, either measured or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements, using a three level fair-value-hierarchy (which reflects the significance of inputs used in the measurement).

Accordingly, the Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques, as summarised below:



Level 1 financial instruments –Those where the inputs used in the valuation are unadjusted quoted prices from active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has access to at the measurement date. The Company considers markets as active only if there are sufficient trading activities with regards to the volume and liquidity of the identical assets or liabilities and when there are binding and exercisable price quotes available on the balance sheet date.

Level 2 financial instruments—Those where the inputs that are used for valuation and are significant, are derived from directly or indirectly observable market data available over the entire period of the instrument's life. Such inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical instruments in inactive markets and observable inputs other than quoted prices such as interest rates and yield curves, implied volatilities and credit spreads. In addition, adjustments may be required for the condition or location of the asset or the extent to which it relates to items that are comparable to the valued instrument. However, if such adjustments are based on unobservable inputs which are significant to the entire measurement, the Company will classify the instruments as Level 3.

Level 3 financial instruments – Those that includes one or more unobservable input where there is little market activity for the asset/liability at the measurement date that is significant to the measurement as a whole.

#### 6.17. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

#### 6.17.1 Financial Assets

Initial Recognition - All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### Subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- · Financial instruments to be measured at amortised cost
- · Financial instruments to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI).
- · Financial instruments to be measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

# Financial assets measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments

These financial assets comprise Bank Balances, Loans, Trade Receivables, Investments and Other Financial Assets.

Debt instruments are measured at amortised cost where they have:

a) contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates, that represent solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; and

b) are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by holding to collect contractual cash flows.

After initial measurement at fair value plus directly attributable costs, these financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The measurement of credit impairment is based on the stage 3 expected credit loss model described in Note on Impairment of financial assets.



#### **Business Model Assessment**

The Company determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective.

The Company's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:

- > How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel
- >The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and the way those risks are managed
- > How managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected)
- > The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Company's assessment. The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Company's original expectations, the Company does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

#### The Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) test

Where the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Company assesses whether the financial instruments' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (the 'SPPI test'). In making this assessment, the Company considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss. The amortised cost, as mentioned above, is computed using the effective interest rate method.

#### Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

#### Debt Instruments

Investments in debt instruments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income where they have:

- a) contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates, that represent solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding; and
- b) Are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

These debt instruments are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income within a separate component of equity. Impairment losses or reversals, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit and loss. Upon disposal, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to the statement of profit or loss. The expected credit loss model is described in Note on Impairment of financial assets.

### Equity instruments

Investment in equity instruments that are neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by the Company in a business combination to which Ind AS 103 'Business Combination' applies, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, where an irrevocable election has been made by management and when such instruments meet the definition of Equity under Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. Such classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis. As at reporting date, there are equity instruments measured at FVOCI. Amounts presented in other comprehensive income are not subsequently transferred to profit or loss. Dividends on such investments are recognised in profit or loss.

### Financial Instrument measured at fair value through profit or loss

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. In addition, financial instruments that meet the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria but are designated as at FVTPL are measured at FVTPL.

Items at fair value through profit or loss comprise:

- Investments (including equity shares) held for trading;
- Items specifically designated as fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition; and
- Financial instruments with contractual terms that do not represent solely payments of principal and interest. Financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, with transaction costs recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value and any gains or losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as they arise.



#### 6.17.2 Financial Liability

A financial liability may be designated at fair value through profit or loss if it eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch or:

- if a host contract contains one or more embedded derivatives; or
- if financial assets and liabilities are both managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy.

Where a financial liability is designated at fair value through profit or loss, the movement in fair value attributable to changes in the Company's own credit quality is calculated by determining the changes in credit spreads above observable market interest rates and is presented separately in other comprehensive income. As at the reporting date, the Company has not designated any financial instruments as measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Other borrowed funds

After initial measurement, other borrowed funds are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and transaction costs that are an integral part of the Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

#### Modification of loans

The Company sometimes renegotiates or otherwise modifies the contractual cash flows of loans to customers. When this happens, the Company assesses whether or not the new terms are substantially different to the original terms.

If the terms are substantially different, the Company derecognises the original financial asset and recognises a 'new' asset at fair value and recalculates a new effective interest rate for the asset. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation purposes, including for the purpose of determining whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred. However, the Company also assesses whether the new financial asset recognised is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the debtor being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Differences in the carrying amount are also recognised in profit or loss as a gain or loss on de recognition.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in de recognition, and the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognises a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

#### 6.17.3 Impairment of financial assets

The Company applies the expected credit loss (ECL) model for recognising impairment loss as against hitherto Income Recognition and Asset Classification (IRAC) norms of RBI.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset (or a Company of financial assets) such as investments, loans and advances, non-fund based limits not designated as FVTPL and security deposits held at amortised cost and financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are tested for impairment based on evidence or information that is available without undue cost or effort. Lifetime Expected credit losses are assessed and loss allowances recognised if the credit quality of the financial asset has deteriorated significantly since initial recognition.

#### Stage 1:12 months ECL

All exposures where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or that has low credit risk at the reporting date and that are not credit impaired upon origination are classified under this stage. The Company classifies all standard advances and advances upto 30 days default under this category. Stage 1 loans also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from Stage 2. For these assets, 12 months ECL are recognized and interest revenue is calculated on the gross carrying amount of the asset.

### Stage 2: Lifetime ECL – not credit impaired

Financial instruments that have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are classified under this stage. 30 Days Past Due is considered as significant increase in credit risk and classified under this category. For these assets, lifetime ECL are recognized, but interest revenue is still calculated on the gross carrying amount of the asset.



### Stage 3: Lifetime ECL - credit impaired

All exposures assessed as credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset have occurred are classified in this stage. For exposures that have become credit impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognised and interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost (net of provision) rather than the gross carrying amount for the loans whose tenure is not expired. 90 Days Past Due is considered as default for classifying a financial instrument as credit impaired. If an event (for eg. any natural calamity) warrants a provision higher than as mandated under ECL methodology, the Company may classify the financial asset in Stage 3 accordingly.

# Credit-Impaired financial assets:

### Measurement of ECLs

The measurement of ECL reflects:

- a) An unbiased and probability weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes
- b) The time value of money
- c) Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

ECLs are derived from unbiased and probability-weighted estimates of expected loss, and are measured as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the present value of all cash shortfalls over the expected life of the financial asset discounted by the effective interest rate. The cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive.
- Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date: for majority of Stage 3 assets, the ECL is assessed on individual recoverability basis and for remainder on collective basis as per segmentation of financial assets.
- Undrawn loan commitments: as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to the Company if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive.

ECLs are recognised using a provision for doubtful debts account in the statement of profit and loss. In the case of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the measurement of ECLs is based on the three-stage approach as applied to financial assets at amortised cost. The Company recognises the provision charge in the statement of profit and loss, with the corresponding amount recognised in other comprehensive income, with no reduction in the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet.

#### Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

# Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for ECL are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

- a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost: as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets;
- b) Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts: generally, as a provision;
- c) Where a financial instrument includes both a drawn and an undrawn component, and the Company cannot identify the ECL on the loan commitment component separately from those on the drawn component: the Company presents a combined loss allowance for both components. The combined amount is presented as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the drawn component. Any excess of the loss allowance over the gross amount of the drawn component is presented as a provision; and
- d) Debt instruments measured at FVOCI: no loss allowance is recognised in the statement of financial position because the carrying amount of these assets is their fair value. However, the loss allowance is disclosed and is recognised in the fair value reserve.

# 6.17.4 Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities

The Company does not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition. Financial liabilities are never reclassified. The Company did not reclassify any of its financial assets or liabilities in 2021-22 and until the year ended March 31, 2022.



#### Recognition and Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

#### Recognition:

- a) Loans and Advances are initially recognised when the funds are transferred to the customers' account or delivery of assets by the dealer, whichever is earlier.
- b) Investments are initially recognised on the settlement date.
- c) Deposits and borrowings are initially recognised when funds reach the Company.
- d) Other Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes regular way trades: purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

#### **Derecognition:**

Financial assets: The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual cash flows from the asset expire or it transfers its rights to receive contractual cash flows from the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Company is recognized as a separate asset or liability.

Financial liabilities: A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss. As at the reporting date, the Company does not have any financial liabilities which have been derecognised.

#### Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported gross in the balance sheet. Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet when the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously in all of the following circumstances:

- The normal course of business
- The event of default
- · The event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company and/or its counterparties

### Securities lending and borrowing

Securities lending and borrowing transactions are usually collateralised by securities or cash. The transfer of the securities to counterparties is only reflected on the statement of financial position if the risks and rewards of ownership are also transferred. Cash advanced or received as collateral is recorded as an asset or liability. Securities borrowed are not recognised in the statement of financial position, unless they are then sold to third parties, in which case, the obligation to return the securities is recorded as a short sale within financial liabilities held for trading and measured at fair value with any gains or losses included in net trading income

#### Financial guarantees

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to Company's, financial institutions and others on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts and other Companying facilities.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company issues financial guarantees, consisting of letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances. Financial guarantee contracts issued by the entity are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. All financial Instruments should be valued at its fair value on initial recognition (which normally is its transaction price) and since financial guarantee falls under financial instrument definition (as per Ind AS-32) hence, financial guarantees are initially recognised in the financial statements within 'other liabilities' at fair value, being the commission/premium received.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Company's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, and the best estimate of expenditure required to settle any financial obligation arising as a result of the guarantee (loss allowance determined as per Ind AS 109). Any increase in the liability relating to financial guarantees is recorded in the Statement of profit and loss in credit loss expense. The premium received is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss in net fees and commission income on a straight line basis over the life of the guarantee.



#### Note 7: Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosure and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

#### 7.1 Business Model Assessment

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI and the business model test. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgment reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

#### 7.2 Defined employee benefit assets and liabilities

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate; future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed annually.

### 7.3 Fair value measurement

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using various valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

### 7.4 Impairment of loans portfolio

The measurement of impairment losses across all categories of financial assets requires judgment, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

It has been the Company's policy to regularly review its models in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

The impairment loss on loans and advances is disclosed in more detail in Note 6.17.3. Impairment of Financial assets.

# 7.5 Contingent liabilities and provisions other than impairment on loan portfolio

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgment to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. The carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and revised to take account of changing facts and circumstances.



#### 7.6 Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method

The Company's EIR methodology, recognises interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected behavioral life of loans given / taken and recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates at various stages and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments and penalty interest and charges).

This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgment regarding the expected behavior and life-cycle of the instruments, as well expected changes to India's base rate and other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument

#### 7.7 Other estimates:

These include contingent liabilities, useful lives of tangible and intangible assets etc.

#### Note 8: Mandatory exceptions

Following mandatory exceptions are applicable to the Company:

#### 8.1 Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies).

#### 8.2 Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets (investment in debt instruments) on the basis of the facts and circumstances that existed at the date of transition to Ind AS.



Note 9: Cash and cash equivalents

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		( ,
Particulars	As at	As at
raruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Cash on hand	1.28	0.70
Balances with bank	96.31	136.75
Cheques, drafts on hand	-	-
Bank deposit with maturity of less than 3 months	1,623.00	-
Total	1,720.59	137.45

Short term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day to three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates. The Company has not taken bank overdraft, therefore the cash and cash equivalent for cash flow statement is same as cash and cash equivalent given above.

The above fixed deposits are charged against outstanding Deposits

Note 10: Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

		(1100 III LIGHTID)
Particulars	As at	As at
		31 March 2021
Earmarked Balance with banks		
- Unpaid Dividend	-	2.07
	-	2.07



#### Note 11: Trade and Other Receivables

#### (i) Trade Receivables

(Rs in Lakhs) As at As at Particulars 31 March 31 March 2022 2021 Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured 42.86 44.48 Trade Receivable considered good - Secured Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk 92.67 Trade Receivables - credit impaired 45.46 Sub-Total (A) 137.15 88.32 Allowance for impairment loss: Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk 45.46 Trade Receivables - credit impaired Sub-Total (B) Total (A-B) 45 46 92.67

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally payable on immediate basis.

As at March 31,2022	······8 ····· ··· · · · · · · · · · · ·	,				(Rs in Lakhs)
	Outstand					
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6m to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	42.86	-	-	-	-	42.86
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables  – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables  – credit impaired	9.17	21.77	-	0.12	14.40	45.46
(iv )Disputed Trade Receivables- considered good	-		-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	1	•	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross	52.03	21.77		0.12	14.40	88.32

42.86

44.48

As at March 31,2021 (Rs in Lakhs) Outstanding for following periods from the date of payment Particulars More than 3 Total Less than 6 months 6m to 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years years (i) Undisputed Trade receivables-44.48 44.48 considered good (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables which have significant increase ir credit risk (iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables 8.85 22.6 0.12 14.4 92.67 46.7 - credit impaired (iv )Disputed Trade Receivables--considered good (v) Disputed Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk (vi) Disputed Trade Receivables credit impaired 22.60 0.12 46.70 14.40

#### Reconciliation of impairment allowance on trade receivables:

	(Rs.in Lakhs)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as per 1 April 2020	115.38
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	(22.71)
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2021	92.67
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	(47.21)
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2022	45.46



#### Note 11: Trade and Other Receivables (Continued)

#### (ii) Other Receivables

(Rs in Lakhs) As at As at Particulars 31 March 31 March 2022 2021 Other Receivable considered good - Unsecured Other Receivable considered good - Secured
Other Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk
Other Receivables - credit impaired 1,199.70 1,201.16 Sub-Total (A) 1.212.98 1,301.10 Allowance for impairment loss:
Other Receivable considered good - Unsecured
Other Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk
Other Receivables - credit impaired 1,199.70 1,201.16 Sub-Total (B) 1,199.70 1,201.16 Total (A-B) 13.28 99.94

								(Rs in Lakhs)
Other receivables days past due		Current	1-30 days past due	31-60 days past due	61-90 days past due	91-360 days past due	More than 360 days past due	Total
ECL rate		0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	35% - 100%	
31-Mar-22	Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	-	4.76	0.33	0.21	0.11	1,207.57	1,212.98
	ECL-Simplified approac		-	-	-	0.11	1,199.59	1,199.70
	Net carrying amount	-	4.76	0.33	0.21	-	7.98	13.28
31-Mar-21	Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	1.63	9.38	16.02	8.93	63.75	1,201.39	1,301.10
	ECL-Simplified approac	-	-	-	0.89	5.79	1,194.48	1,201.16
	Net carrying amount	1.63	9.38	16.02	8.04	57.96	6.91	99.94

# $\label{lem:Reconciliation} \textbf{Reconciliation of impairment allowance on Other Receivables:}$

	(Rs.in Lakhs)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as per 1 April 2020	1,192.34
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	8.82
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2021	1,201.16
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	(1.46)
Impairment allowence as per 21 March 2022	1 100 70

No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivables are due from firms or private Companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.



Note 12: Loans

			4 4 24 3 5	1 2022					4 4 21 3 4	1 2021		(Rs. in Lakhs)
			As at 31 Marc			1		As at 31 March 2021 At fair value				1
Particulars	Amortised Cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through profit and loss account	Designated at through profit and	Sub-total	Total	Amortised Cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through profit and loss account	Designated at through profit and loss	Sub-total	Total
				loss account						account		
i) Bills purchased and bills discounted	13,338.60	-	-	-	-	13,338.60	13,338.60	-	-	-	-	13,338.60
ii) Loans repayable on demand	19,756.94	-	-	-	-	19,756.94	20,378.36	-	-	-	-	20,378.36
iii) Term loans	108,519.32	-	-	-	-	108,519.32	112,850.42	-	-	-	-	112,850.42
Loans and Advances to Employees	16.02	-	-	-	-	16.02	20.69	-	-	-	-	20.69
Total (A) - Gross	141,630.88	-	-	-	-	141,630.88	146,588.07	-	-	-	-	146,588.07
Less: Impairment loss allowance	128,372.67	-	-	-	-	128,372.67	131,973.00	-	-	-	-	131,973.00
Total (A) - Net	13,258.21	-	-	-	-	13,258.21	14,615.07	-	-	-	-	14,615.07
i) Secured by tangible assets	31,045.62	-	-	-	-	31,045.62	39,074.64	-	-	-		39,074.64
ii) Secured by Shares, Certificate of deposit etc.	1,162.41	-	-	-	-	1,162.41	1,444.86	-	-	-		1,444.86
iii) Covered by bank and government guarantee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v) Unsecured	109,422.85	-	-	-	-	109,422.85	106,068.57	-	-	-	-	106,068.57
Total (B) - Gross	141,630.88	-	-	-	-	141,630.88	146,588.07	-	-	-	-	146,588.07
Less : Impairment loss allowance	128,372.67	-	-	-	-	128,372.67	131,973.00	-	-	-	-	131,973.00
Total (B) - Net	13,258.21	-	-	-	-	13,258.21	14,615.07	-	-	-	-	14,615.07
Loans in India												
i) Public Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Corporates	141,630.88	-	-	-	-	141,630.88	146,588.07	-	-	-	-	146,588.07
Total - Gross	141,630.88	-	-	-	-	141,630.88	146,588.07	-	-	-	-	146,588.07
Less: Impairment loss allowance	128,372.67	-	-	-	-	128,372.67	131,973.00	-	-	-	-	131,973.00
Total - Net	13,258.21	-	-	-	-	13,258.21	14,615.07	-	-	-	-	14,615.07
Loans outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Impairment loss allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (C)	13,258.21		-	-	-	13,258.21	14,615.07	-	-	-	-	14,615.07



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 12 : Loan (Continued)

#### Credit Quality of Assets

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's internal credit rating system and year-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances. Details of the company's internal grading system are explained in Note 53.2 and policies on whether ECL allowances are calculated on an individual or collective basis are set out in Note 53.2.1.6

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		As at 3	1 March 2022			As at 31 March 2021				
Particulars	Stage 1 Collective	Stage 2 Collective	Stage 3 Collective		Total	Stage 1 Collective	Stage 2 Collective		POCI	Total
Internal rating grade										
Performing										
High grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	16.02	-	-	-	16.02	20.69	-	-	-	20.69
Sub-standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past due but not impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non- performing	-	-	141,614.86	-	141,614.86	-	-	146,567.38	-	146,567.38
Total	16.02	•	141,614.86	-	141,630.88	20.69		146,567.38		146,588.07

An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to loans is, as follows:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars		Year ende	d March 31, 202	22			Year ended March 31, 2021				
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	
Gross carrying amount opening	20.69		146,567,38	_	146,588.07	2,473.12	_	150,870,36	_	153,343.48	
balance	20.07		140,207.20		140,200.07	2,173.12		150,070.50		100,010.10	
New assets originated or purchased	5.47	-	22.77		28.24	-	-	50.29		50.29	
Assets derecognised or repaid	(10.14)	_	(4,551.26)		(4,561.40)	(390.06)		(6,415.64)		(6,805.70)	
(excluding write offs)	(10.14)	-	(4,331.20)		(4,501.40)	(390.00)	-	(0,413.04)		(0,803.70)	
Transfers to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Stage 3	-	-	-		-	(2,062.37)	-	2,062.37		-	
Changes to contractual cash flows due to											
modifications not resulting in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
derecognition											
Amounts written off	-	-	(424.03)	-	(424.03)	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross carrying amount closing	16.02	_	141,614.86	_	141,630.88	20.69	_	146,567.38	_	146,588.07	
balance	10.02	_	141,014.00	_	141,030.00	20.09	_	140,307.30	_	140,500.07	

#### Reconciliation of ECL balance is given below:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022						Year ended March 31, 2021			
		General Aproach General Aproach								
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
ECL allowance - opening balance	-	-	131,973.00	-	131,973.00	63.85	-	126,908.06	-	126,971.91
Additional Provision made	-	-	107.32		107.32	-	-	9,817.88		9,817.88
Assets derecognised or repaid			(3,707.65)		(3,707.65)	(42.91)		(4,773.88)		(4,816.79)
(excluding write offs)	-	-	(3,707.03)	-	(3,707.03)	(42.91)	-	(4,773.88)	_	(4,010.79)
Transfers to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 3	-	-	-		-	(20.94)	-	20.94		-
Impact on year end ECL of exposures										
transferred between stages during the	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
year										
Unwind of discount	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Changes to contractual cash flows due to										
modifications not resulting in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
derecognition										
Changes to models and inputs used for		_	_	_			_	_	_	
ECL calculations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Recoveries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECL allowance - closing balance	-	-	128,372.67	-	128,372.67	•	-	131,973.00	-	131,973.00



Note 13: Investments

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Amortised Cost		At fair	Others	Total		
Particulars		Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through profit and loss account	Designated at through profit and loss account	Sub-total		
As at 31 March 2022							
i) Mutual funds	-		-	-	-	_	-
ii) Government securities	-		-	-	-	_	-
iv) Debt securities	-		37,503.73	-	37,503.73	-	37,503.73
v) Equity instruments	-	11.069.47	128.34	-	11,197.81	-	11,197.81
vi) Subsidiaries (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	3,709.83	3,709.83
vii) Others (specify)							
- Preference shares	2,500.00	-	829.50	-	829.50	-	3,329.50
- Rare Assets Security Recepits	-	-	700.00	-	700.00	-	700.00
- ARCIL Security Recepits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gross (A)	2,500.00	11,069.47	39,161.57	-	50,231.04	3,709.83	56,440.87
Less : Impairment loss allowance (B)	(2,500.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,500.00)
Total - Net C=(A)-(B)	-	11,069.47	39,161.57	-	50,231.04	3,709.83	53,940.87
As at 31 March 2021							
i) Mutual funds			1.00		1.00		1.00
ii) Government securities			1.00	-	1.00		1.00
iv) Debt securities			43,182.20	-	43,182.20		- 42 182 20
v) Equity instruments		11.144.01	43,182.20		11,205.18		43,182.20 11,205.18
vi) Subsidiaries (at cost)		11,144.01	01.17		11,203.16	3,709.83	3,709.83
vii) Others (specify)				·····		3,709.83	3,707.63
- Preference shares	2,500.00		1,206.31	_	1,206.31		3,706.31
- Rare Assets Security Recepits	2,300.00		700.00		700.00		700.00
- ARCIL Security Recepits	-		7.00.00		700.00		700.00
Total Gross (A)	2,500,00	11,144.01	45,150.68	_	56,294.69	3,709.83	62,504,52
Less : Impairment loss allowance ('B)	(2,500.00)		-	-			(2,500.00)
Total - Net C=(A)-(B)	-	11,144.01	45,150.68	-	56,294.69	3,709.83	60,004,52

The above Debt securities are charged against outstanding Deposits

More information regarding the valuation methodologies can be found in Note 52.9

The company has not entered in to any credit derivative to mitigate above credit risk.

The company has designated its investment in Debt securities as FVPTL on the basis that these are held for trading. Investment in Government securities which are held for long term investments are designated at amortised cost.

The company has designated its equity investments as FVOCI on the basis that these are not held for trading and held for strategic purposes and at FVTPL for those held for trading

Investments in SR are valued at at lower of the redemption value of SRs arrived based on the NAV declared by the ARC based on the recovery ratings and the NBV of the transferred stressed loan at the time of transfer since they were issued by ARCs in respect of the stressed loans transferred by them to the ARC. The Fair Value of the same as on 31st March 2022 is Rs 27.44 Crores based on Valuation Report of Registered Valuer

As per the requirements of Ind AS 36, impairment assessment of provision for investment in Subsidiary SRL was being carried by the management since the cost/carrying value of the investment was exceeding the net equity appearing in standalone balance sheet of SRL. However as per the management's assessment, since the 'recoverable value' of the assets of SRL is exceeding the carrying amount, the impairment provision is not required.

#### Reconciliation of impairment allowance on Investment carried at amortised cost

	(Rs.in Lakhs)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as at 31 March 2020	2,500.00
Addition/ (Reduction): asset originated or acquired	-
Impairment allowance as at 31 March 2021	2,500.00
Addition/ (Reduction): asset originated or acquired	-
Impairment allowance as at 31 March 2022	2,500.00



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# **Note 14: Other financial assets**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(200 111 2				
Particulars	As at	As at		
raruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021		
Security deposits	69.12	69.42		
Interest accrued but not due on Receivable from Investments	502.63	694.80		
Un-billed Revenue	22.44	15.18		
Advance recoverable in cash or kind	22.18	30.31		
Total	616.37	809.71		

# Note 15: Current tax assets (net)

Particulars	As at	As at
r ar uculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Advance income tax (net of provision for tax)	4,505.52	4,363.81
(net of provision for Tax Rs 49,017.94 lakhs (March 31, 2021:Rs 49,017.94 lakhs)		
Total	4,505.52	4,363.81



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## **Note 16: Investment Property**

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(KS III Lakiis)	
Particulars	Building	Land	Total
Cost			
Opening Balance At 1 April 2020	-	48.75	48.75
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2021	-	48.75	48.75
Additions	-	-	-
Transfer *	8,802.57	-	8,802.57
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2022	8,802.57	48.75	8,851.32
Depreciation and impairment			
Opening Balance At 1 April 2020	-	-	-
Additions	-	_	_
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance At 31 March 2021	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Transfer *	739.51	-	739.51
Depreciation charge for the year	184.88	-	184.88
Transfer * Depreciation charge for the year Closing Balance At 31 March 2022	924.39	-	924.39
Net book value:			
As at 31 March 2021	-	48.75	48.75
As at 31 March 2022	7,878.18	48.75	7,926.93

<sup>\* -</sup> Amount Transfer from Property, Plant & Equipment

The above Buildings are charged against outstanding Deposits

# (i) Amounts recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss for Investment Property

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(No III Dakilo)
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
Farticulars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Rental Income	615.27	19.38
Direct operating expense from property that generated rental income	-	-
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	615.27	19.38
Depreciation	184.88	-
Profit from investment properties	430.39	19.38

# ${\bf (ii)}\ Contractual\ obligations$

The Company has no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property. However, the responsibility for its repairs, maintenance or enhancements is with the Company.

## (iii) Fair Value

The fair valuation of investment property (Land) is Rs 2,246.85 lakhs, investment property (Building) is Rs. 8,802.57 lakhs as at March 31, 2019.

#### (iv) Pledged details

Investment property is not pledged.

# (v) Estimation of fair value

The fair values of investment property is determined by guidance value given by local government of the area where the investment properties are located as mentioned in valuer report.



Note 17: Property, plant and equipment

D (1.1	D 1111	Plant and	Furniture &	Office F	77.1.1	TD 4.1
Particulars	Building	Machinery	Fixures	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Total
As at 31 March 2020	19,106.79	25.35	235.55	176.03	32.72	19,576.44
Additions	-	-	-	8.91	-	8.91
Disposals	-	0.48	0.03	0.78	-	1.29
As at 31 March 2021	19,106.79	24.87	235.52	184.16	32.72	19,584.06
Additions	-	-	-	0.43	-	0.43
Transfer *	(8,802.57)	-	-	-	-	(8,802.57)
Disposals				2.30	17.35	19.65
As at 31 March 2022	10,304.22	24.87	235.52	182.29	15.37	10,762.27
Accumulated Depreciation and impairment:						
As at 31 March 2020	1,539.12	10.76	89.29	59.72	15.55	1,714.44
Disposals	-	0.38	0.01	0.55	-	0.94
Depreciation charge for the year	513.04	3.96	31.11	44.72	2.51	595.34
As at 31 March 2021	2,052.16	14.34	120.39	103.89	18.06	2,308.84
Disposals Transfer *	-	-	-	2.19	16.01	18.20
	(739.51)	-	-	-	-	(739.51)
Depreciation charge for the year	328.16	3.92	26.70	25.30	2.51	386.59
As at 31 March 2022	1,640.81	18.26	147.09	127.00	4.56	1,937.72
Net book value:						
As at 31 March 2021	17,054.63	10.53	115.13	80.27	14.66	17,275.22
As at 31 March 2022	8,663.41	6.61	88.43	55.29	10.81	8,824.55

<sup>\* -</sup> Amount Transfer to Investment Property

The above Buildings are charged against outstanding Deposits

Title Deed of Immovable Property not held in name of the Company

Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross Carrying Value	the name of the company	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter /director or employee of promoter /director	Reason for not being held in the name of the company
Properties Held under PPE	Building	10304.22	State Industrial and		The name of SICOM Limited
Properties Held under Investment Property	Land	48.75			changed vide notification in official gazette. However, the title deeds are
Properties Held under Investment Property	Buildings	8802.57	Maharashtra Limited		in the erstwhile name of the Company and not changed to SICOM Ltd



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 18: Intangible assets under development

Intangible assets under development & pre-operative expendiure related to Intangible assets

#### (Rs, in Lakhs)

	()
Particulars	Amount
Opening Balance At 1 April 2020	422.19
Additions #	151.06
Disposals	-
Less: Provision	(27.70)
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2021	545.55
Additions #	18.51
Disposals	-
Less : Provision	(27.70)
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2022	536.36

<sup>#-</sup> Include Rs.12.96 lakhs (Previous Year Rs 139.97 lakhs) paid to Nucleus Software Export Ltd for Finone Software and Rs. 5.55 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 11.09 lakhs) paid to Technology Express Info Solution for Oracle Accounting Software

#### **Ageing Schedule**

		Amount in CWIP for a period of				
Intangible assets under development	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
Projects in progress	18.51	151.06	430.16	-	599.73	
Projects temporarily suspended	=	-	-	=	=	

For Intangible assets under development, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan, following Intangible assets under development completion schedule shall be given

	To be completed in			
Intangible assets under development	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years
Project 1	=	-	=	=
Project 2	-	-	-	-

As on 31st March 2022, implemention of Finone software is delayed by 2 years from its completion date mentioned in agreement. The completion date is not accrtainable as per management assessment due to technical dificulties.

# Note 19: Other Intangible assets\*

Particulars	Computer Software	Total
Cost:		
As at 31 March 2020	159.67	159.67
Additions	0.21	0.21
D'anagala		-
As at 31 March 2021	159.88	- 159.88
Additions	_	-
Disposals	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	159.88	159.88
Amortization and impairment: As at 31 March 2020		
As at 31 March 2020	24.48	24.48
Disposals	-	-
Amortization for the year	30.11	30.11
As at 31 March 2021	54.59 -	54.59
Disposais	<u> </u>	-
Amortization for the year	30.14	30.14
	84.73	84.73
Net book value:		
At 31 March 2021	105.29	105.29
At 31 March 2022	75.15	75.15

<sup>\*</sup> Other than internally generated



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 20: Other non-financial assets

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Balance with Government Authority	53.63	3.42
Duty paid under protest	349.62	349.62
Prepaid expenses	27.53	24.77
Gratuity (Refer Note 46)	104.13	140.23
Total	534.91	518.04



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 21: Payables

# (i) Trade payables

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 53A)	18.58	23.19
(ii) total oustanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	78.61	87.76
Total	97.19	110.95

# **Trade Payables ageing**

# As at March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding f	Total				
raruculars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) MSME	18.58	0.00	-	-	18.58	
(ii) Others	77.58	0.44	0.59	-	78.61	
(iii) Disputed dues – MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	96.16	0.44	0.59	-	97.19	

# As at March 31, 2021

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding f	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment							
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total				
(i) MSME	22.20	0.99	-	-	23.19				
(ii) Others	67.80	19.96	-	-	87.76				
(iii) Disputed dues – MSME	-	-	-	-	-				
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	90.00	20.95	-	-	110.95				

# (ii) Other payables

Particulars	As at	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
(ii) total oustanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small	19.25	80.06
Total	19.25	80.06



# **Note 21A: Borrowings (other than deposits)**

								(Rs in Lakhs)
		As at 31 M	Iarch 2022			As at 31 N	<b>1arch 2021</b>	
	<b>Amortised cost</b>	At fair value	Designated at	Total	Amortised	At fair value	Designated at	Total
		through	fair value		cost	through profit	fair value	
		profit and	through				through	
Particulars		-	profit and				profit and loss	
			loss account				account	
			1000 4000 4110					
Term Loan								
from bank in foreign currency (secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
from bank in INR (Secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
from bank in INR (Secured) from financial isntitution in INR (unsecured/secured)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Commercial papers	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance lease obligations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred payment liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans from related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans from related parties Liability component of financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans repayable on demand  Cash credit / Overdraft facilities from banks (secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash credit / Overdraft facilities from banks (secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan from Government of India	141.00	-	-	141.00	141.00	-	-	141.00
Loan from Government of Maharashtra- interest bearing re-	4,602.58			4 (02 59	4 (02 59			4 (02 50
adjustment loan (unsecured)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	_	4,602.58	4,602.58	_	-	4,602.58
Other loans	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Total	4,743.58	-	<b>-</b>	4,743.58	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58
Borrowings in India	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58
Borrowings outside India		_	_		_	_	_	_
Total	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58



Note 21A: Borrowings (other than deposits) (Continued)

Loans repayable on demand

#### (i) Loan from Government of India

The Company obtained Interest free loan from Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MOFPI) of Rs.291 lakhs (present outstanding is Rs.141 lakhs) for investing in the equity shares of five undertakings. As per agreement, above loan was repayable to MOFPI within three years from commencement of commercial production by these undertakings or five years from the date of payment whichever is earlier. At the expiry of the above mentioned period, SICOM was to disinvest the said amount from the investee companies and return the interest free loan to MOFPI. Any delay in payment beyond the stipulated period mentioned above was to carry interest @15% p.a. However, since these undertakings have turned sick or closed down, the Company was unable to divest investments in these undertakings. As at the Balance Sheet date, the Company had requested MOFPI for waiver of the outstanding loan along with accrued interest thereon vide letters dated July 24, 2006, December 19, 2011, April 4, 2012, March 8, 2013, Feb 13,2014,July 29, 2014 and August 19,2015 and accrued interest thereon. Pending a decision by Government of India, interest continues to be accrued on the aforesaid loan. There has been no further progress on the matter in FY 2020-21 & FY 2021-22.

#### (ii) Loan from Government of Maharashtra- interest bearing re-adjustment loan

In the year 1995-96, the Government of Maharashtra (GoM) divested its 51% holding in the Company for Rs.23,012.88 lakhs. This amount was provided to the Company as interest free re-adjustment loan. Thereafter, vide Government Resolution (GR) dated June 13, 2000 the terms and conditions of the said interest free readjustment loan were decided with a proviso that every year 10 percent of the loan amount would get converted into interest bearing w.e.f. financial year 2000-2001.

Accordingly by the year 2001-02, an amount of Rs.4,602.58 lakhs had become interest bearing and the balance amount of Rs.18,410.30 lakhs was non-interest bearing.

The GoM agreed vide its GR dated September 30,2002 to accept repayment of the non-interest bearing portion of Rs.18,410.30 lakhs at its Net Present Value of Rs.6,912 lakhs. Accordingly, SICOM arranged for payment of the non-interest bearing portion of the loan in the year 2002-03.

Both the aforementioned GRs also provided that repayment of the re-adjustment loan will be carried out based on mutual discussion between the Company and GoM. In the meeting of the Empowered Committee (constituted by the GoM) dated January 31, 2004, it was suggested to consider converting interest bearing portion of the said loan into Grant or interest free loan or converting the entire loan into preference share capital. Pending decision in the matter, the Company has accrued interest on the outstanding loan for the period since April 1, 2003 @10% p.a.

The Company received a letter dated May 15, 2012 from GoM, requesting reasons for non-payment of annual interest @ 10% and non re-payment of the principal in December 2010. In reply thereto the Company vide its letter dated May 22, 2012 informed the GoM that the company had paid interest to GoM for the period upto March31,2003 and has been accruing the interest @ 10% on the outstanding loan of Rs.4,602.58 lakhs pending decision in respect of the suggestion made in the meeting of Empowered Committee held on January 31,2004. The company in the said letter also mentioned that the company has vide its letter dated March 29, 2012 requested GoM to convert the loan and the interest thereon into sub-ordinate debt for a period of 10 years and requested GoM for early decision in the matter. There has been no further progress in this matter.

As at March 31, 2021, the loan outstanding re-adjutment loan is Rs. 4,602.58 lakhs and interest accrued thereon is Rs. 8,287.16 lakhs. As at March 31, 2022, the loan outstanding re-adjutment loan is Rs. 4,602.58 lakhs and interest accrued thereon is Rs. 8,747.42 lakhs.



**Note 22: Deposits** 

(Rs in Lakhs)

		As at 31st Ma	arch 2022		As at 31st	March 2021	(Its in Editis)	
Particulars	At Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Total	At Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	Designated at fair value through profit or loss	Total
Deposits (Secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I) Public Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) From Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) From Others*	44,474.73	-	-	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	-	52,303.32
Total	44,474.73	-	-	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	-	52,303.32

<sup>\*</sup> Certificate of Deposits from PSU's/PSE's/Corporates.

The Company has defaulted in the repayment of deposits pertaining to Maharashtra Krishna Valley Development Corporation, Maharashtra Niwara Nidhi and Maharashtra Tourism Development Corporation. The amount of total overdue outstanding as at March 31, 2022 is Rs. 7,900 lakhs, Rs. 4,450 lakhs and Rs. 3,974 lakhs respectively (P. Y. Rs. Rs. 10,000 lakhs, Rs. 9,700 lakhs, Rs. Nil respectively), which pertains to only principal due since December 2020 and February 2021. Interest upto 31st March 2022 have been paid on three deposits.

### **Deposits from Others**

	Term	of repayment as on March	31, 2022	Term of repayment as on March 31, 2021				
Redeemable at par (from the	Rate	e of Interest		Rate of				
date of the Balance Sheet)	<= 10%	> 10 % < 12%	Total	<= 10%	> 10 % < 12%	Total		
12-24 months			-	-	-	-		
Upto 12 months	44,474.73	-	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	52,303.32		
Total	44,474.73	•	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	52,303.32		



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 23: Subordinated liabilities

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(KS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Subordinated debt (Unsecured)		
Privately placed	750.00	750.00
Publicly issued	-	-
	750.00	750.00
Subordinate liabilities in India	750.00	750.00
Subordinate liabilities outside India	-	-
	750.00	750.00

Subordinated debt is of the tenure of 30 years maturing on 28th June 2044 and at 6% p.a. yearly interest payable on 31st March every year.

Note 24: Other financial liabilities

			(245 111 23411125)
Particulars		As at	As at
		31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Interest accrued		9,793.40	9,361.19
Unpaid dividends \$		-	2.07
Security deposit		139.82	234.94
Advance received against loans		1,122.95	1,362.52
Margin money		419.71	419.71
		11,475.88	11,380.43

<sup>\$ -</sup> There is no unpaid dividend which is required to be transferred to investors education protection fund



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 25: Current tax liabilities (net)

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(KS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at	As at
1 at ticulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Current tax Liabilities (net)		
- For taxation	320.23	320.23
(net of advance tax & TDS Rs 15,374.09 lakhs (March 31,2021:Rs 15,232.35 lakhs )		
Total	320.23	320.23

## **Note 26: Provisions**

Particulars Provision for employee benefits	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
- Provision for compensated absences (Refer Note 46)	372.35	362.58
Others		
- ECL on undrawn commitment	0.35	0.35
Total	372.70	362.93



Note 26: Provisions (Continued)

Credit quality of exposure (Undrawn loan commitment)

(Rs in Lakhs)

	(XC III 2)										
		As at 31 March 2022					As at 31 March 2021				
Internal rating grade	Stage 1 Individual	Stage 2 Individual	Stage 3 Individual	POCI	Total	Stage 1 Individual	Stage 2 Individual	Stage 3	POCI	Total	
Performing											
High grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transferred to Stage 3	-		173.63		173.63	-	-	173.63	-	173.63	
Sub-standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Past due but not impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non- performing											
Individually impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	173.63		173.63		-	173.63	-	173.63	

#### Loan commitment

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure for credit risk based on the Company's internal credit rating system and year-end stage classification. Details of the company's internal grading system are explained in Note 53.2 and policies on whether ECLs are calculated on an individual or collective basis are set out in Note 53.2.1.6.

An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECLs in relation to other undrawn commitments is as follows:

Gross exposure reconciliation (Rs in Lakhs)

(ID III)									(Its III Dailis)	
Particulars		For the year ended 31 March 2021								
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
Opening balance of outstanding exposure	-	-	173.63	-	173.63	194.63	-	-	-	194.63
Exposures derecognised or matured/lapsed (excluding write-offs)	-	-	(173.63)	-	(173.63)	(194.63)	-	173.63	-	(21.00)
Closing balance of outstanding exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173.63	-	173.63

# Reconciliation of ECL balance is given below:

Particulars		For the year ended 31 March 2022				For the year ended 31 March 2021				
1 at ticulars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
ECL allowance - opening balance	-	-	0.35	-	0.35	0.40	-	-	-	0.40
New exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures derecognised or matured (excluding write-offs)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.40)	-	0.35	-	(0.05)
ECL allowance - closing balance	-	-	0.35	-	0.35	-	-	0.35	-	0.35



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 27: Other non-financial liabilities

		(KS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at	As at
Farticulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Others		
- Statutory dues payable	68.75	54.39
- Deferred Lease expenses	6.97	16.38
- Advance against Sale of Land	1,185.31	1,185.31
' - Other	0.04	-
	1,261.07	1,256.08



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 28: Issued capital

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(KS III Lakiis)
Authorised	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
200,000,000 (March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021: 200,000,000) Equity shares of Rs 10/- each	20,000.00	20,000.00
50,000,000 (March 31,2022 and March 31,2021: 50,000,000 ) Preference shares of Rs10/- each	5,000.00	5,000.00
	25,000.00	25,000.00

#### Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up shares

(Rs in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
60,768,703 (March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021: 60,768,703) equity	6,076.87	6,076.87
shares of Rs 10 each, fully paid up	ŕ	
	6,076.87	6,076.87

## Reconciliation of the number of shares and amount outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Particulars	No. of Shares	Rs. in Lakhs
As at 31 March 2021	60,768,703	6,076,87
As at 31 March 2022	60,768,703	6,076.87

## Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of Rs. 10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of Interim Dividend.

Company has not declared Interim Dividend during the FY 2021-22 and no dividend is proposed for the FY 2021-22.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion of the number of the equity shares held by the equity share holders.

## Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Particulars	A	As at 31 March 2022			As at 31 March 2021	
	No. of Shares	Amount in Lakhs	% holding in the class	No. of Shares	Amount in Lakhs	% holding in the class
Government of Maharashtra	29,820,800	2,982.08	49.07	29,820,800	2,982.08	49.07
Dhanavah Media Private Limited	14,584,489	1,458.44	24.00	14,584,489	1,458.44	24.00
JCF Bin II	10,429,244	1,042.92	17.16	10,429,244	1,042.92	17.16
Gabbro Limited	2,426,570	242.65	3.99	2,426,570	242.65	3.99

#### **Shareholding of Promoters**

Shares held by promoters at the	% Change during the Year		
Promoter's name	No. of Shares*	% of Total Shares**	
As at March 31, 2022			
Governor of Maharashtra	29752800	48.96%	-
Government of Maharashtra	68000	0.11%	-
Total :-	29820800	49.07%	-
As at March 31, 2021			
Governor of Maharashtra	29752800	48.96%	-
Government of Maharashtra	68000	0.11%	-
Total :-	29820800	49.07%	-



Note 29: Other equity	
	(Rs in Lakhs)
Securities Premium Account	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	210.13
As at 31 March 2021	210.13
As at 31 March 2022	210.13
Special reserve	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	5,970.35
As at 31 March 2021	5,970.35
As at 31 March 2022	5,970.35
Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	27,361.33
Add: Transfer from surplus balance in the Statement of Profit and Loss	-
As at 31 March 2021	27,361.33
Add: Transfer from surplus balance in the Statement of Profit and Loss	213.73
As at 31 March 2022	27,575.06
Capital Redemption Reserve	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	2,950.00
As at 31 March 2021	2,950.00
As at 31 March 2022	2,950.00
General Reserve	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	11,526.00
As at 31 March 2021	11,526.00
As at 31 March 2022	11,526.00
D 6 N 4 77	·
Impairement Reserve (Refer Note 77) As at 31 March 2020	416.49
Add: Amount transfered from Statement of Profit & Loss	(416.49)
As at 31 March 2021	-
Add: Amount transfered from Statement of Profit & Loss	416.49
As at 31 March 2022	416.49
Retained Earnings	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	(10,971.81)
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	(11,024.87)
Transfer (to)/from Statutory Reserve	-
As at 31 March 2021	(21,996.69)
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	652.18
Transfer (to)/from Statutory Reserve	(213.73)
As at 31 March 2022	(21,558.24)
Other Comprehensive Income	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	4,498.16
Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year	1,774.05
As at 31 March 2021	6,272.21
Add: Other Comprehensive Income for the year	149.98
As at 31 March 2022	6,422.19
Total other equity	Amount
As at 31 March 2021	32,293.31
As at 31 March 2022	33,511.97



Note 29: Other equity (Continued)

#### Nature and purpose of Account

Securities Premium Account: Securities premium account is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The account can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**Special reserve**: A special reserve is created u/s 36(1)(viii) of Income Tax Act, 1961, such benefit being available to financial corporations, specified in Section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956 engaged in the business of providing long term finance for industrial development in India.

#### Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934:

The conditions and restrictions, for distribution, attached to statutory reserves as specified in Section 45-IC(1) in The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934:

- (1) Every non-banking financial company (NBFC) shall create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty per cent of its net profit every year as disclosed in the Statement of profit and loss and before any dividend is declared.
- (2) No appropriation of any sum from the reserve fund shall be made by the NBFC except for the purpose as may be specified by the RBI from time to time and every such appropriation shall be reported to the RBI within twenty-one days from the date of such withdrawal,

Provided that the RBI may, in any particular case and for sufficient cause being shown, extend the period of twenty one days by such further period as it thinks fit or condone any delay in making such report.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) the Central Government may, on the recommendation of the RBI and having regard to the adequacy of the paid-up capital and reserves of a NBFC in relation to its deposit liabilities, declare by order in writing that the provisions of sub-section (1) shall not be applicable to the NBFC for such period as may be specified in the order:

Provided that no such order shall be made unless the amount in the reserve fund under sub-section (1) together with the amount in the share premium account is not less than the paid-up capital of the NBFC.

Capital Redemption Reserve: The Company has recognised Capital Redemption Reserve on redemption of Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares from its retained earnings. The amount in Capital Redemption Reserve is equal to nominal amount of the Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares redeemed. The Company may issue fully paid up bonus shares to its members out of the capital redemption reserve account.

**General Reserve:** Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956, general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net income at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable regulations. The purpose of these transfers was to ensure that if a dividend distribution in a given year is more than 10% of the paid-up capital of the Company for that year, then the total dividend distribution is less than the total distributable results for that year. Consequent to introduction of Companies Act 2013, the requirement to mandatorily transfer a specified percentage of the net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn. However, the amount previously transferred to the general reserve can be utilised only in accordance with the specific requirements of Companies Act, 2013.



#### Note 30: Interest income

(Rs. in Lakhs)

						(RS. III Lakiis)		
		For the year ended 31 March 2022			For the year ended 31 March 2021			
Particulars	On Financial Assets measured at FVOCI	On Financial Assets measured at Amortised cost	On Financial	Total	On Financial Assets measured at FVOCI	On Financial Assets measured at Amortised cost		Total
Interest on Loans	-	874.44	-	874.44	-	1,234.48	-	1,234.48
Interest income from investments				-				-
Interest on Bonds	-	-	2,189.08	2,189.08	-	-	3,174.20	3,174.20
Interest on government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-				
Interest on deposits with Banks	-	63.88	-	63.88	-	389.31	-	389.31
Total	-	938.32	2,189.08	3,127.40	-	1,623.79	3,174.20	4,797.99

#### Note 31: Dividend income

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Dividend earned	30.63	3.98
Total	30.63	3.98

# Note 32: Fee and commission income

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		(145: III Dukiis)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Revenue from financial services		
Fee Based Income	394.56	208.59
Total	394.56	208.59

# Note 33: Net Gain/ (Loss) on fair value changes

		(Rs. in Lakhs)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Net gain/ (loss) on financial		
instruments at fair value through		
profit or loss		
(i) On trading portfolio		
- Investments	(1,250.46)	388.14
- Derivatives	-	-
- Others		-
(ii) On financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
(B) Others		
Gain on Sale of Equity OCI instrument	136.08	47.65
Total Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	(1,114.38)	435.79

#### Note 34: Other operating income

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(RS: III Lair				
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021		
Recovery of Loans Written off	125.94	32.70		
Prepayment Premium	-	-		
Total	125.94	32.70		

# Note 35: Other income

		(KS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	•
Rent and license fees	777.29	700.20
Profit on sale of Property, plant and equipment (net)	-	0.11
Miscellanous Receipts	5.11	4.23
Total	782.40	704.54



Note 36: Finance cost

(Re in Lakhe)

(Rs. in Lakhs)							
	For year	r ended 31 March 2021	1	For the year e	ended 31st March 2020		
Particulars	On Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	liabilities measured	Total	On Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	On Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	Total	
Interest expense on:-							
- deposits	-	2,476.28	2,476.28	-	4,353.60	4,353.60	
- borrowings	-	481.41	481.41	-	481.41	481.41	
- Subordinated debt	-	45.00	45.00	-	45.00	45.00	
- other	-	0.60	0.60	-	3.37	3.37	
Total	-	3,003.29	3,003.29		4,883.38	4,883.38	

# Note 37: Impairment on financial instruments

The below table shows impairment loss & reversal of impairment on financial instruments charge to statement of profit and loss based on category of financial instrument.

(Rs. in Lak							
	For year ended 31 March 2022			For the year	ended 31 March 20	21	
	On Financial	On Financial	Total	On Financial	On Financial	Total	
Particulars	instruments measured at	instruments		instruments measured	instruments		
	Fair Value through OCI	measured at		at Fair Value through	measured at		
		Amortised cost		OCI	Amortised cost		
Loans and advances to customers	-	(3,600.33)	(3,600.33)	-	5,001.09	5,001.09	
Loans written off	-	424.03	424.03	-	-	-	
Undrawn Loan Commitment	-	-	-	-	(0.04)	(0.04)	
Trade receivables	-	(47.21)	(47.21)	-	(22.70)	(22.70)	
Bad debts written off (Trade receivables)		-	-	-	23.06	23.06	
Others	-	(1.87)	(1.87)	-	9.43	9.43	
Total	-	(3,225.38)	(3,225.38)	-	5,010.84	5,010.84	



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## Note 38: Employee benefit expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	For year ended 31 March 2022	For year ended 31 March 2021
Salaries and wages	713.69	821.55
Gratuity expense ( Refer note 46)	13.71	18.40
Contribution to provident and other funds ( Refer note 46A)	117.69	137.43
Staff welfare expenses	29.04	28.07
Total	874.13	1,005.45

# Note 39: Depreciation, amortization and impairment

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	For year ended 31 March 2022	For year ended 31 March 2021
Depreciation of tangible assets	571.47	595.34
Amortization of intangible assets	30.14	30.11
Total	601.61	625.45

# Note 40: Other expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		(RS. In Lakns)
Particulars	For year ended 31 March 2022	For year ended 31 March 2021
Rent	2.12	3.64
Rates and taxes	174.42	3.64 196.10
Repairs and Maintenance	57.25	21.92 27.36
Energy cost	25.56	27.36
Travelling expenses	26.60	29.62
Directors' sitting fees	6.50	4.03 463.01
Legal and professional charges	528.13	463.01
Promotional expenses	1.30	0.37
Loss on sale of Property, plant and equipment	0.55	-
Printing and stationery	2.56	2.34
Communication costs	5.67	7.26 0.12 12.67 63.31
Bank charges and commission	4.47	0.12
Insurance charges	14.05	12.67
Computer and related expenses	143.57	63.31
CCIL charges	0.05	0.08 22.99
Office Maintenance	30.42	22.99
Security Charges	46.93	47.72
Security Charges for possession units	28.25	27.33 27.70
Provision on Intangible Assts under development	27.70	27.70
Auditor's fees and expenses (Refer note 40.1)	19.90	22.00
Expenditure towards Corporate Social Responsibility		
(Refer note 54)	-	-
Miscellaneous expenses	60.61	24.89
Total	1,216.69	1,004.46

# Note 40.1 : Auditor's fees and expenses

Particulars	For year ended 31 March 2022	For year ended 31 March, 2021
As auditor:		
- Audit Fee	18.40	21.00
- Tax Audit Fee	1.50	1.00
Total	19.90	22.00



## Note 41: Exceptional Items

During the year ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2022, the Company has carried out valuation of its non- convertible bonds (classified under Default category) from an independent valuer. Fair valuation of bonds are based on current estimate of collectability of bond amounts from public information, latest available financial statements and estimates made by independent valuer. The provisions made on such bonds are shown under exceptional items as detailed below:

				(Ks. III Lakiis)
Name of Scrip	Investment Amount	Provision impact in Statement of Profit and Loss		Provision held on
		31 March 22	31March 21	31 March 22
8.25% Reliance Capital Ltd. 2020 14/04/2020	10,041.95	1	1,004.75	2,008.95
9% Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Limited 04/06/2023	540.65	(29.03)	185.49	-
8.90% Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Limited 04/06/2028	490.00	(25.70)	167.50	-
9% Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Limited 04/06/2028	2,470.00	(137.73)	852.50	-
8.70% Reliance Home Finance Ltd 03/01/2020	5,015.68	-	2,106.71	4,112.98
11% IL & LS Energy Development Company Ltd 16/04/2021	5,000.00	-	1,839.00	2,525.00
11.50% IL & FS Transportation Networks Ltd. 21/06/2024	1,445.25	-	-	738.81
11.8% IL & FS Transportation Networks Ltd 21/12/2024	2,263.80	-	-	1,157.24
Total: -	27.267.33	(192.46)	6.155.95	10.542.98



#### Note 42: Income Tax

The components of income tax expense for the periods ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended		
1 articulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021		
Current tax	-	-		
Adjustment in respect of current income tax of prior years	-	=		
Deferred tax relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	-	(1,060.58)		
Total tax charge	-	(1,060.58)		
Current tax	-	-		
Deferred tax relating to OCI	-	(10.93)		
Deferred tax	-	(1,049.65)		

#### Reconciliation of the total tax charge:

The tax charge shown in the statement of profit and loss differs from the tax charge that would apply if all profits had been charged at India corporate tax rate. A reconciliation between the tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for the periods ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 is, as follows:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		(RS. III LAKIIS)			
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended			
raruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021			
Accounting profit before tax	1,068.68	(12501.94)			
At India's statutory income tax rate of 33.38%	356.73	(4173.65)			
Adjustment in respect of current income tax of prior years	-	-			
Income not subject to tax	-	3.97			
Reversal of Provision for Standard and NPA	-	1931.74			
Impairment of financial instruments	-	48.31			
Long term capital gain on shares	-	-			
Other deduction( notional income i.e revaluation effect adjusted)	-	-			
Non-deductibe expenses	-	-			
Employee benefit exps	-	121.05			
Others(Income Tax)	-	-			
Excess Depreciation chargeble to tax	-	105.88			
Other Temparory diferrences	-	902.12			
Tax concession due to set off of brought forward losses	(356.73)	-			
Income Tax Expense Reported in the Statement of Profit & Loss	-	(1,060.58)			

<sup>\*</sup> Deferred tax assets and Deferred tax liabilities have been off set as they relate to the same governing tax laws . The management has reviewed the carrying value of deferred tax asset and has decided to maintain the amount of deferred tax asset same as per last year i.e. Rs.11,107.87 lakhs on conservative basis considering material uncertainties with respect to going concern.

Deferred Tax

The following table shows deferred tax recorded in the balance sheet and changes recorded in the Income tax expense:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Income Statement	OCI
1 articulars	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022	2021-22	2021-22
Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property - carrying amount	-	4,833.13	-	-
EIR impact on debt instrument in the nature of advances measured at Amortised Cost	-	-	-	-
Provision for post retirement benefits	105.34	-	-	-
Impairment allowance for undrawn commitments	0.13		-	
Fair valuation of investments	-	3,429.33		=
Impairment allowance for Loans	19,211.49	-	-	-
Other temporary differences	53.37	-		-
Total	19,370.33	8,262.46		-

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Income Statement	OCI
Tarticulais	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	2020-21	2020-21
Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property - carrying amount	-	4,833.13	33.94	-
EIR impact on debt instrument in the nature of advances measured at Amortised Cost	=	-	(11.05)	-
Provision for post retirement benefits	105.34	-	=	-
Impairment allowance for undrawn commitments	0.13	=	-	-
Fair valuation of investments	-	3,429.33	(202.68)	-
Impairment allowance for Loans	19,211.49	=	1,144.37	-
Other temporary differences	53.37	-	96.00	-
Total	19,370.33	8,262.46	1,060.58	-

#### Amounts recognised in respect of current tax / deferred tax directly in equity:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Amounts recognised in respect of current tax / deferred tax directly in equity	-	-
Tax losses and Tax credits	-	-



#### Note 43: Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to equity holders of the Company (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares and interest on the convertible bond, in each case, net of tax) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

|--|

		(RS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net profit/(loss) attributable to equity share holders of the Company (Rs in Lakhs) (A)	652.18	(11,024.87)
Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earnings per share (No. in Lakhs) (B)	607.69	607.69
Weighted average number of equity shares adjusted for effect of dilution (No. in Lakhs) (C)	607.69	607.69
Earnings per share		
Basic earnings per share (Rs/Share) (A/B)	1.07	(18.14)
Diluted earnings per share (Rs/Share) (A/C)	1.07	(18.14)
Face Value per share (Rs)	10.00	10.00



#### **Note 44: Segment Information**

#### (i) Description of segments and principal activities:

The Company operates in two Business Segments namely Lending and Advisory & Treasury. Business segments have been identified as reportable segments based on how the CODM examines the company's performance. Since the business operations of the Company are primarily concentrated in India, the Company is considered to operate only in the domestic segment.

Types of products and services in each business segment:

- a) Lending and Advisory: Long Term Loans, Corporate Loans, Short Term Loans, Inter Corporate Deposits, Promoter Funding, Bill Discounting and Advisory.
- b) Treasury: Investments in Shares, Mutual Funds, Corporate Bonds, Government Securities and CBLOs.

#### (ii) Summary of Segment information is as under:

Revenue has been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue which relate to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on a reasonable basis have been disclosed as 'Unallocated'.

Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities in respective segments. Tax related assets and other assets and liabilities which relate to the Company as a whole and that cannot be allocated to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as 'Unallocated'.

The Company is primarily engaged in financing activities. It operates in 3 segments namely financing activities, treasury & other activities and single geographical segment. The Company earned treasury income, these income have been classified as "Treasury Activities" as per requirements of IND AS-108 on Segment Reporting.

Particulars		31 Marcl	h, 2022		31 March, 2021					
	Financing Related	Treasury activities	Unallocated	Total	Financing Related	Treasury activities	Unallocated	Total		
	Activities				Activities					
Segment Revenue	1,394,93	1,105.34	846.28	3,346,55	1.475.77	3,613,97	1,093.85	6,183.59		
Segment Results (Profit before tax and after interest on	404.55	(7.74)		1,068.68	(8,758.92)	(4,640.74)	897.72	(12,501.94)		
financing segment)		, ,		,	`	` ' '		` ′ ′		
Net profit / (loss) before tax	404.55	(7.74)	671.87	1,068.68	(8,758.92)	(4,640.74)	897.72	(12,501.94)		
Less: Income taxes			-	-			(1,060.58)	(1,060.58)		
Net profit / (loss) after tax	404.55	(7.74)	671.87	1,068.68	(8,758.92)	(4,640.74)	1,958.30	(11,441.36)		
Other Information										
Segment Assets	21,860.08	55,042.87	26,200.52	103,103.47	31,921.69	61,743.08	16,013.00	109,677.78		
Total Assets	21,860.08	55,042.87	26,200.52	103,103.47	31,921.69	61,743.08	16,013.00	109,677.78		
Segment Liabilities	41,128.48	20,665.04	1,721.11	63,514.63	48,165.63	21,328.64	1,813.31	71,307.58		
Total Liabilities	41,128.48	20,665.04	1,721.11	63,514.63	48,165.63	21,328.64	1,813.31	71,307.58		
Capital expenditure	18.94	-	-	18.94	160.18	-	-	160.18		
Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment	571.50	30.11	-	601.61	595.33	30.12	-	625.45		
Impairment on Financial Instruments	-	-	-	-	5,010.84	6,155.95	-	11,166.79		
Reversal of Impairment on Financial Instruments	(3,225.38)	-	-	(3,225.38)	-	-	-	-		
Other non-cash expenses	27.70	-	-	27.70	27.70	-	-	27.70		



## Note 45: Investment in subsidiaries and structured entities

Details of Subsidiaries of the Company are as under:

Sr. No.	Name of the subsidiary/ associate	Relationship	Country of incorporation	Principal place of business	Principal activities	% equity interest March 31, 2022	% equity interest March 31, 2021
1	SICOM Capital Management Private Limited	Subsidiary	India	Pune	Asset Management Company	100%	100%
2	SICOM Investments & Finance Limited	Subsidiary	India	Mumbai	Finance lending	100%	100%
3	SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited	Subsidiary	India	Pune	Trustee Company for venture	100%	100%
4	SICOM ARC Limited	Subsidiary	India	Mumbai	NPA recovery	100%	100%
5	SICOM Realty Limited	Subsidiary	India	Mumbai	land aggregation for company	100%	100%



for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 46: Employee benefit plan

#### (A) Defined Contribution Plan

Benefit/Contribution to	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Employers Provident Fund	51.23	58.92
Employee Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	0.49	0.55
Maharashtra Labour Welfare Fund	0.01	0.01
Employees Pension Fund	8.08	9.17
Provident Fund Administrative charges	1.07	1.05
Superannuation Fund	56.81	67.73
Total	117.69	137.43

(B) Annual Leave and Sick Leave (compensated absence)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
EL Encashment	47.21	53.73
Casual Leave Encashment	37.81	57.17
Sick Leave Encashment	8.17	16.64
Total	93.19	127.54

The liability towards compensated absences (annual leave and sick leave) for the year ended 31st March, 2022 based on actuarial valuation carried out by using Projected Unit Credit method resulted in increased in liability by Rs 11.76 lacs Previous Year- increased by Rs.36.82 lacs)

Financial Assumptions	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Discount Rate	5.65%	5.58%
Basic salary increases allowing for Price inflation	6.50%	6.50%

Demographic Assumptions	As at March 31, 202	2 As at March 31, 2021
	IALM (2012-14)	IALM (2012-14)
Mortality	Ultimate	Ultimate
Employee Turnover	17.89	% 17.89%

Defined Benefit Plan
Gratuity: The Company provides gratuity, a defined benefit plan (the 'Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees in accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment. The Company's liability is provided and funded on the basis of year end Actuarial valuation. Actuarial losses/gains are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they arise.

Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company's Scheme whichever is more beneficial

The estimates of future salary increases considered in acturial valuation takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

The following tables summaries the components of net benefit expense recognized in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the gratuity plan

#### Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at 31 March 2022:

(Rs	in	Lakhs

		Gratuity exp	pense charged	to statement	t of profit an	d loss	Remeasurement gains	Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income			Contributions	Transfer	As on	
		Service	Net interest	Past	Sub-total	Benefits	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts	Actuarial	Actuarial	Experience	Sub-total	by employer	in/out	31-Mar-2022
	As on	cost	expense /	service	included in	paid	included in net interest expense)			adjustments	included in			
FY 2021-22	01-Apr-2021		(income)	cost	profit or			from changes	arising from		OCI			
					loss			in						
								demographic assumptions	financial assumptions					
D 6 1								assumptions	assumptions					
Defined benefit	517.56	22.19	27.82		50.01	(37.92)	_		(1.01)	59.19	58.18			587.83
obligation	317.30	22.19	27.62	-	50.01	(31.92)		_	(1.01)	39.19	36.16	-	-	367.63
Fair value of	(657.79)		(26.21)		(26.21)	37.92	(11.92)				(11.02)	(23,86)		(601.06)
plan assets	(657.79)	-	(36.31)	-	(36.31)	37.92	(11.92)	-	-	-	(11.92)	(23.80)	-	(691.96)
Benefit														
liability	(140.23)	22.19	(8.49)	-	13.70	-	(11.92)	-	(1.01)	59.19	46.26	(23.86)	-	(104.13)
/(asset)														

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at 31 March 2021:

									(Rs in Lakhs)					
		Gratuity ex	pense charged	to statement	of profit an	d loss	Remeasurement gains/	(losses) in other	comprehensive i	ncome		Contributions	Transfer	As on
		Service	Net interest	Past	Sub-total	Benefits	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts		Actuarial	Experience	Sub-total	by employer	in/out	31-Mar-2021
	As on	cost	expense /	service	included in	paid	included in net interest expense)				included in			
FY 2020-21	01-Apr-2020		(income)	cost	profit or			from changes	arising from		OCI			
					loss			in demographic	changes in financial					
								assumptions	assumptions					
Defined								ussumptions	ussumptions					
benefit	475.29	23.24	28.47		51.71	(33.81)		0.32	19.45	4.60	24.37	_	_	517.56
obligation	175.25	23.21	20.17		51.71	(33.01)		0.32	17.10	1.00	21.37			317.50
Fair value of	(512.38)	_	(33.31)		(33.31)	33.81	(8.72)		_		(8.72)	(137.19)		(657.79)
plan assets	(312.38)	-	(33.31)		(33.31)	33.61	(6.72)	·	-	-	(6.72)	(137.19)		(037.79)
Benefit														
liability	(37.09)	23.24	(4.84)	-	18.40	-	(8.72)	0.32	19.45	4.60	15.65	(137.19)	-	(140.23)
/(asset)	` `													



Notes to financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 46: Employee benefit plan (Continued)

## The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plans are shown below:

Particulars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Expected return on Plan assets	5.65%	5.58%
Rate of discounting	5.65%	5.58%
Expected rate of salary increase	6.50%	6.50%
Rate of employee turnover	17.89%	17.89%
Mortality rate.	Indian Assured Lives (2012-14) Ultimate Mortality Rates.	Indian Assured Lives (2012-14) Ultimate Mortality Rates.

Provision for Compensated absences - for March 31, 2022 is Rs. 372.35 lakhs (March 31, 2021 is Rs.366.53 lakhs)

# (Rs in Lakhs)

Assumptions	Discou	ınt rate	Future salar	ry increases	Attrition Rate	
Sensitivity level	1% increase		1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(14.09)				1.03	(0.67)

Expected payment for future years	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)	172.55	95.36
Between 2 and 5 years	306.27	321.44
Between 6 and 10 years	67.47	85.50
Beyond 10 years	41.54	15.27
Total expected payments	587.83	517.57

Percentage of each category of Plan Assets to Total closing fair value of Plan Assets	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Bank Deposits (SpDep Scheme 1975)	-	-
Debt Instruments	-	-
Administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India	100%	100%
Others	-	-



#### Note 47: Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

					As at 31 March 2021	(Rs in Lakhs)
	As	s at 31 March 2022				
Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
Financial assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	1,720.59	-	1,720.59	137.45	-	137.45
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	2.07	-	2.07
Trade Receivables	42.86	-	42.86	44.48	-	44.48
Other receivable	13.28	-	13.28	99.94	-	99.94
Loans	10.47	13,247.74	13,258.21	9.25	14,605.82	14,615.07
Investments	4,677.22	49,263.65	53,940.87	6,287.52	53,717.00	60,004.52
Other Financial assets	546.04	70.33	616.37	544.16	265.55	809.71
Non-financial assets			-			
Current tax assets (net)	-	4,505.52	4,505.52	-	4,363.81	4,363.81
Deferred tax assets (net)	-	11,107.87	11,107.87	-	11,107.87	11,107.87
Investment property	-	7,926.93	7,926.93	-	48.75	48.75
Property, plant and equipment	-	8,824.55	8,824.55	-	17,275.22	17,275.22
Intangible assets under development	-	536.36	536.36	-	545.55	545.55
Other intangible assets	-	75.15	75.15	-	105.29	105.29
Other non-financial assets	-	534.91	534.91	-	518.04	518.04
Total assets	7,010.46	96,093.01	103,103.47	7,124.87	102,552.90	109,677.77
Financial liabilities						
Trade payables	96.61	0.58	97.19	110.95	-	110.95
Other payables	1.00	18.25	19.25	80.06	-	80.06
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	4,743.58	4,743.58	-	4,743.58
Deposits	44,474.73	-	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	52,303.32
Subordinated Liabilities	-	750.00	750.00	-	750.00	750.00
Other Financial liabilities	2,051.85	9,424.03	11,475.88	11,344.46	35.97	11,380.43
Non-financial liabilities						
Current tax liabilities (net)	320.23	-	320.23	320.23	-	320.23
Provisions	372.70	-	372.70	108.13	254.80	362.93
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-financial liabilities	1,254.09	6.98	1,261.07	1,245.80	10.28	1,256.08
Total liabilities	53,314.79	10,199.84	63,514.63	70,256.53	1,051.05	71,307.58
Net	(46,304.33)	85,893.17	39,588.84	(63,131.66)	101,501.84	38,370.19



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 48: Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	Cash Flows	Changes in fair value	O	()ther	As at 31 March 2022
Deposits	52,303.32	(7,828.59)		-	-	44,474.73
Borrowings other than deposits	4,743.58	_	-	-	-	4,743.58
Subordinated Liabilities	750.00	-	-	-	-	750.00
Total	57,796.90	(7,828.59)	-	-	-	49,968.31

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2020	Cash Flows	Changes in fair value	Ü	()ther	As at 31 March 2021
Deposits	85,520.89	(33,217.57)	-	-	-	52,303.32
Borrowings other than deposits	4,743.58	-	-	-	-	4,743.58
Subordinated Liabilities	750.00	-	-	-	-	750.00
Total	91,014.47	(33,217.57)	•	-	•	57,796.90

Above amounts do not include accrued Interest.



#### Note 49: Contingent Liabilities and commitments

#### (a) Contingent Liabilities

(Rs in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
i) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts (Refer Note 49.1)	37,983.98	37,983.98
ii) Disputed income tax demands	3,896.62	3,896.62
iii) Disputed service tax demands	7,152.92	7,152.92
iv) Disputed demand from landlords (Refer Note 49.2)	1,825.00	1,825.00
v) Loan received Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MOFPI) Govt of India (Refer Note 49.3)	66.00	66.00
Total	50,924.52	50,924.52

### (b) Commitments and Capital Commitments

(Rs in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Undisbursed loans sanctioned	173.63	
Capital Commitments	14.40	85.70
Total	188.03	259.33

49.1 Including claims of Rs.37,983.98 lakhs (previous year Rs. 37,983.98 lakhs) by way of damages claimed by various Customers against whom the Company has initiated recovery proceedings in respect of loans aggregating Rs. 227 lakhs (previous year Rs. 227 lakhs).

Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') vide its letter No. DNBS(BD) No. 140/05.02/2000-01 dated 7th August, 2000 has concurred with the Company's view that for the purpose of computation of Capital to Risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR), the contingent liability would be limited to amounts / dues outstanding as on the date of filing of suit or takeover of assets charged as security, irrespective of the damages claimed by the borrower.

- 49.2 This is with respect to premises taken on rent by the Company.
- 49.3 Loan received from Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MOFPI), Govt. of India, along with similar contribution by the Company was disbursed to Dynamix Dairy Industries ('Dynamix'). The Company as well as Dynamix had written to Ministry for waiver of interest on such loans. Interest liability of on such loans has been appropriated by the Company against the Corporate Deposits placed by Dynamix. MOFPI may demand payment if application for waiver rejected.
- 49.4 As regards the land parcel situated at Village Parsodi and Dorli, Wardha, the Government of Maharashtra had vide its letter dated May 20, 2016 informed the Company to remit 50% of the unearned income to the Government.

In response, SICOM has clarified to the Government vide its letter dated September 20, 2016 that the land parcel is owned by SICOM and the original land owners have been duly paid the consideration including additional compensation.

Further, the Company has brought it to the notice of the Government of Maharashtra that in terms of the relevant GRs, unearned income is payable in respect of Government Land and since the land parcel at Wardha is owned entirely by SICOM no unearned income is payable to the Government,

In view of the above, the company has requested the Government of Maharashtra to waive the clause regarding remittance of the unearned income. The Company has again vide its letter dated 18th January, 2017 informed the Government that the decision regarding waiver of the clause is awaited from the Government. However, there has been no response from the Government in the matter nor has the Government raised any fresh demand in the matter.

The Company is of the opinion, that having regard to the title of the land there is remote possibility of the Company requiring to remit the unearned income as demanded by the Government of Maharashtra and therefore not shown as contingent liability.



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 50: Related party disclosures

50 (A)

Relationship Name of the party

Enterprise where Control Exists.

Subsidiary company SICOM Capital Management Private Ltd.

> SICOM Trustee Company Private Ltd. SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.

SICOM ARC Ltd. SICOM Realty Ltd.

Enterprises having significant

Government of Maharashtra influence over the Dhanavah Media Pvt. Ltd.

Company JCF BIN II

Key Management Personnel Mr. B. Venugopal Reddy, IAS, MD (from 28th April 2021 to 3rd June 2021)

Mr. Shrikar Pardeshi, IAS, MD (from 4th June, 2021 to 1st July 2021)

Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, MD (from 1st July, 2021)

Mr. Parrag Jaiin Nainutia, Managing Director, Additional charge (from 11th December 2020 to 27th April 2021)

Mr. Rahul Gupta, Nominee Director (JCF BIN II, JCF BIN II A and JCF BIN II B) Mr. Anbalagan Ponnusamy, Nominee Director (from 19th December, 2018) Dr. Harshadeep Shriram Kamble, Nominee Director (1st October 2020) Mr. Baldev Harpal Singh, Nominee Director (from 4th February, 2021) Mr Rajib Sekhar Sahoo- Independent Director- (from 7th September 2021)

Mr. Vishal Vithal Kamat, Independent Director- (from 7th September 2021)

Mr. Swagat Sawant- Chief Financial Officer- (upto 4th January 2022)

Mrs. Bhavana Shinde, Company Secretary and Compliance officer (upto 31st August 2020)

Mr. Durgesh Kadam, Company Secretary and Compliance officer (from 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2020 to January 23, 2021.)

Mrs. Chetna Vasani- Company Secretary & Compliance officer (from 21st June, 2021)

Other Entities

SICOM Staff Provident Fund Trust

Relatives of KMP (with whom there were transactions during the year/previous Year) - None

#### 50 (B) Disclosure on Loans / Advance to Directors / KMP / Related Parties

Type of borrower	Amount of loan or advance in the nature of loan Outstanding	Percentage to the total Loans and Advances in the nature of loans
Directors	-	-
KMPs	-	-
Related Parties	19,756.94	13.95%



Note 50 : Related party disclosures (Continued)

Related party transactions during the year:

	Subsidion	y Company	Key Managan	nent Personnel	
Particulars	Subsidiar	y Company	Key Managen	Key Management Personnel	
	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
PAYMENT / EXPENSES					
Reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of					
SICOM Trustee Company Pvt. Ltd.	3.17	3.11	-	-	
SICOM Capital Management Pvt. Ltd.	3.77	3.71	-	-	
Recovery commission paid					
SICOM ARC Ltd.	-	-	-	-	
I					
Loans given during the year SICOM Realty Ltd.	-	21.00	-	-	
SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.	22.77	24.22	-	-	
Compensation of key management personnel.					
Remuneration paid to key management personnel.	-	-	95.78	54.58	
Sitting fees paid to directors	-	-	6.88	4.03	
RECEIPTS / INCOME					
Rent earned					
	70.20	70.20			
SICOM ARC Ltd. SICOM Realty Ltd.	70.20	70.20			
SICON Really Ed.					
Interest Income earned	(10.5.00)	242.54			
SICOM Realty Ltd. SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.	(196.08)	242.64	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	
Loans repaid during the year SICOM Realty Ltd.					
SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.	644.19				
Balance outstanding as at the					
year end:					
Loan given					
SICOM Realty Ltd.	2,083.37	2,083.37	-	-	
SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.	17,673.57	18,294.99	-	-	
Interest accrued and due on loans					
SICOM Realty Ltd.	-	196.08	-	-	
Other Financial Assets					
SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.	-	-	-	-	
Investment in Subsidiary company (Net of Provision)					
SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd.	-	-	-	-	
SICOM Capital Management Pvt. Ltd.	4.83	4.83	-	-	
SICOM Trustee Company Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	-	-	
SICOM ARC Ltd.	1,005.00	1,005.00	-	-	
SICOM Realty Ltd.	2,700.00	2,700.00	-	-	
Other Receivable					
SICOM Trustee Company Pvt. Ltd.	3.17	3.11	-	-	
SICOM ARC Ltd.	0.42	82.84	-	-	
SICOM Capital Management Pvt. Ltd.	3.77	3.71	-	-	
Other Payable					
SICOM ARC Ltd.	0.44	-	-	-	
	J				

Income /expenses are presented excluding Goods and service tax (GST).

### Note:

- a) Related parties have been identified on the basis of the declaration received by the management and other records available.
- b) Loans given to related parties are repayable on demand. These loans carry interest @ of 8.5% to 10% p.a.
- $c) \ \ Contribution \ to \ Provident \ Fund \ Trust. \ SICOM \ Staff \ \ Provident \ Fund \ Trust \ Rs. 51.23 \ lakhs \ (\ Previous \ year \ Rs. 58.92 \ lakhs \ )$



Note 50: Related party disclosures (continued)

# Compensation of key management personnel

Key management personnel are those individuals who have the authority and responsibility for planning and exercising power to directly or indirectly control the activities of the Company and its employees. The Company considers the members of the Board of Directors which include independent directors (and its sub-committees) and Executive Committee to be key management personnel for the purposes of IND AS 24 Related Party Disclosures.

# Compensation of key management personnel

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		(Rs. In Lakhs)
Particulars	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2021
(a) Remuneration paid to Key Management Personnel		
Dr Kavita Gupta	2.14	19.74
Ms. Aastha Luthra	-	1.09
Mr. B. Venugopal Reddy, IAS, MD	11.75	-
Mr. Parrag Jaiin Nainutia, Managing Director, Addl. charge	0.47	-
Dr. Shrikar Pardeshi, IAS, MD	23.06	-
Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, MD	10 21	-
Mr. Swagat Sawant- Chief Financial Officer	26.49	20.04
	-	7.95
Mrs. Durgesh Kadam, Company Secretary & Compliance officer	-	5.77
Mrs. Chetna Vasani- Company Secretary & Compliance officer	12.66	-
TOTAL	95.78	54.59
(b) Sitting fee paid to directors		
Mr Deba Prasad Roy		1.08
Mr Suneet Shriniwas Maheshwari	_	1.33
Mr Rahul Gupta		1.62
Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo	2 10	-
Shri. Vishal Vithal Kamat	2.10	-
TOTAL	6.88	4.03
GROSS TOTAL	102.66	58.62



#### Note 51: Capital

The Company maintains an actively managed capital base as on 31st March 2022 to cover risks inherent in the business which includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company.

As an NBFC, the RBI requires the Company to maintain a minimum capital to risk weighted assets ratio ("CRAR") consisting of Tier I and Tier II capital of 15% of our aggregate risk weighted assets. Further, the total of our Tier II capital cannot exceed 100% of Tier I capital at any point of time. The capital management process of the company ensures to maintain a healthy CRAR as on 31st March 2022.

#### Capital Management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management policy are to ensure that the Capital is adequate to support its business with view to maximize the shareholder value; while ensuring that the Company complies with the requirement of capital as per the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in that regard. The company manages its capital structure and make adjustments to it according to changes in economic condition and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain its capital structure the company may adjust the amount of dividend payable to shareholders, raise fresh capital or reduce borrowings based on review undertaken by the Board of Directors.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it according to changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue capital securities. No changes have been made to the objectives, policies and processes from the previous years. However, they are under constant review by the Board.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Regulatory capital	As at 31 March 2022 *	As at 31 March 2021 *
Common Equity Tier1 (CET1) capital	3,851.51	2,424.01
Other Tier 2 capital instruments	3,851.51	2,424.01
Total capital	7,703.02	4,848.02
Risk weighted assets	60,372.47	79,688.72
CET1 capital ratio	6.38%	3.04%
Total capital ratio	12.76%	6.08%

<sup>\*</sup> calculated as per RBI notification RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC .PD .No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 "Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards" issued by RBI on March 13, 2020.

"Tier I capital", "Tier II capital" and "Owned fund" are calculated as defined in Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and notification RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC .PD .No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 "Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards" issued by RBI on March 13, 2020.

Regulatory capital consists of CET 1 capital, which comprises share capital, share premium, retained earnings including current year profit less accrued dividends. Certain adjustments are made to Ind AS-based results and reserves, as prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India. The other component of regulatory capital is other Tier 2 Capital Instruments, which includes sub-ordinated debts and ECL Provision on Stage 1.

The Company is not meeting the capital adequacy requirements of Reserve Bank of India (RBI) of India as on March 31, 2022.



#### Note 52: Fair Value measurement

#### 52.1 Valuation Principle

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price), regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique. In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques, as explained in Note 6.16

## 52.2 Fair Value Hierarchy of assets and liabilities

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments recorded at fair value by level of the fair value hierarchy:

#### As at 31 March 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(Rs. in				
Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total
Financial assets				
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-
Equity instruments	128.30	-	11,069.47	11,197.77
Debt Securities	-	-	37,503.73	37,503.73
Preference Shares	-	-	829.50	829.50
Security Recepits	-	-	700.00	700.00
Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	128.30	-	50,102.70	50,231.00
Assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis				
Non-current assets held for sale and disposal	-	-	-	-
Total assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis	-	-	-	-
Total financial assets measured at fair value	128.30	-	50,102.70	50,231.00

## As at 31 March 2021

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total
Financial assets				
Mutual funds	-	1.00	-	1.00
Equity instruments	61.17	-	11,144.01	11,205.18
Debt Securities	-	-	43,182.20	43,182.20
Preference Shares	-	-	1,206.31	1,206.31
Security Recepits	-	-	700.00	700.00
Total financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	61.17	1.00	56,232.52	56,294.69
Assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis				
Non-current assets held for sale and disposal	-	-	-	-
Total assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis	-	-	-	-
Total financial assets measured at fair value	61.17	1.00	56,232.52	56,294.69

# 52.3 Valuation techniques

## Equity instruments

Equity instruments in non-listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and re-measured (to the extent information is available) and valued on a case-by-case and classified as Level 3. Equity instruments in listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and fair valued at FVTPL on a case-by-case and classified as Level 1.

## Debt securities

The investment in Debt securities are initially recognised at transaction price which is revalued at FVTPL based on FIMMDA Valuation which are classified in Level 3.

#### **Government Securities**

 $The investment in Government Securities is classified at amortised cost based on Effective interest rate method \,.$ 

#### Preference shares

The Investment made in preference shares are either measured at amortised cost for which ECL is provided as per Ind AS 109 or fair valued through FVTPL which is classified as Level 3.



Note 52: Fair value measurement (continued)

#### 52.4 During the year there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2. Similarly, there were no transfers from or transfer to level 3.

	Transfers from Level 1 to Level 2  31-Mar-2022 31-Mar-202				
Financial assets held for trading	-	-			
Mutual funds	-	-			
Equity instruments	-	-			
Pass through certificates	-				
Venture capital fund	-	-			

#### 52.5 Movements in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value

The following tables show a reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities which are recorded at fair value. Transfers from Level 3 to Level 2 occur when the market for some securities became more liquid, which eliminates the need for the previously required significant unobservable valuation inputs. Since the transfer, these instruments have been valued using valuation models incorporating observable market inputs. Transfers into Level 3 reflect changes in market conditions as a result of which instruments become less liquid. Therefore, the Company requires significant unobservable inputs to calculate their fair value.

#### The following tables show the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

(Rs. in Lakhs)							
For Financial Year ended 31st March 2022	As at 1 April 2021	Purchase	Sales	At 31 March 2022			
Financial assets							
Equity instruments	11,144.01		270.77	11,069.47	77.92		
Debt securities	41,288.73	711.48	6,226.35	35,029.00	(744.86)		
Preference Shares	1,206.31	-	-	829.46	(376.81)		
Security Receipts	700.00	-	-	700.00	-		
Total financial assets	54,339.04	711.48	6,497.12	47,627.93	(1,043.75)		

					(Rs. in Lakhs)
					Unrelaised
					gains and losses
For Financial Year ended 31st March 2021	As at 1 April 2020	Purchase	Sales	At 31 March	related to
For Financial Tear ended 51st March 2021	As at 1 April 2020	rurchase	Sales	2021	balances held
					at the end of
					the period
Financial assets					
Equity instruments	9,364.50	-	(91.70)	11,144.01	1,800.62
Debt securities	57,695.24	-	(14,356.49)	41,288.73	(5,621.34)
Preference Shares	991.48	-	-	1,206.31	214.83
Security Receipts	700.00	-	-	700.00	-
Total financial assets	68,751.22	•	(14,448.19)	54,339.04	(3,605.89)

## 52.6 Impact on fair value of level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value of changes to key assumptions

The table summarises the valuation techniques together with the significant unobservable inputs used to calculate the fair value of the Company's Level 3 assets and liabilities. The range of values indicates the highest and lowest level input used in the valuation technique and, as such, only reflects the characteristics of the instruments as opposed to the level of uncertainty to their valuation. Relationships between unobservable inputs have not been incorporated in this summary.

(Rs	in	Lakhs
(173.	ш	Lakus

Particulars	Fair va	lue		G: :e: .	
	Level 3 assets	Level 3 liabilities	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable	
	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022	valuation technique	inputs	
Equity instruments	11,069.47	-	Based on the networth of the investee company	networth of the investee company	
Debt securities	35,029.00	-	Based On The valuation technique given by FIMMDA. (Fixed Income Money Market And Derivatives Association Of India)	securities	
Preference Shares	829.46		Based on the networth of the investee company	networth of the investee company	
Security Receipts	700.00	-	Based on rating agency Brickwork ratings india Pvt Ltd recovery Value		
Total	47,627.93	-			



Note 52 : Fair value measurement (continued)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Fair va	lue		Significant	
	Level 3 assets Level 3 liabilities		Valuation technique	unobservable	
	31-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	•	inputs	
Equity instruments	11,144.01	-	Based on the networth of the investee company	networth of the investee company	
Debt securities	41,288.73	-	Based On The valuation technique given by FIMMDA. (Fixed Income Money Market And Derivatives Association Of India)	Yields of Debt securities	
Preference Shares	1,206.31	_	Based on the networth of the investee company	networth of the investee company	
Security Receipts	700.00	-	Based on rating agency Brickwork ratings india Pvt Ltd recovery Value		
Total	54,339.05	-			



Note 52 : Fair value measurement (continued)

#### 52.7 Sensitivity of fair value measurements to changes in unobservable market data

The table below describes the effect of changing the significant unobservable inputs to reasonable possible alternatives. All changes except for debt instruments classified as FVOCI would be reflected in the Statement of profit and loss. Sensitivity data are calculated using a number of techniques, including analysing price dispersion of different price sources, adjusting model inputs to reasonable changes within the fair value methodology. The ranges are not comparable or symmetrical as the model inputs are usually not in the middle of the favourable/unfavourable range.

The table below shows data in relation to Level 3 inputs that are already aggregated on the underlying product levels without assuming any potential diversification effect, but including potential off-sets from economic or accounting hedge relationships in place. The Company is of the opinion that, whilst there may be some diversification benefits, incorporating these would not be significant to the analysis.

(Rs. III Lariis)					
Particulars	31-Mar-	2022	31-Mar-2021		
	Favourable changes	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable	
		changes	changes	changes	
Equity instruments	11,622.94	10,516.00	11,765.43	10,644.92	
Debt securities	36,780.45	33,277.55	45,341.31	41,023.09	
Preference Shares	870.93	787.99	1,266.62	1,145.99	
Security Receipts	735.00	665.00	735.00	665.00	

#### 52.8 Fair value of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Set out below is a comparison, by class, of the carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments that are not carried at fair value in the financial statements. This table does not include the fair values of non-financial assets and liabilities.

					Rs. In Lakhs)	
		Fair Value				
As on March 31, 2022	Carrying Amount	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total	
T						
Financial assets:	4.500.50	4 520 50			4 520 50	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,720.59	1,720.59	-	-	1,720.59	
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-		
Receivables						
(i) Trade receivables	42.86	-	-	42.86	42.86	
(ii) Other receivables	13.28	-	-	13.28	13.28	
Loans	13,258.21	-	-	13,258.21	13,258.21	
Investments at amortised cost (Net of Provisions)	-	-	-	-	-	
Other financial assets	616.37	-	-	616.37	616.37	
Total financial assets	15,651.31	1,720.59	-	13,930.72	15,651.31	
Financial liabilities:					-	
Payables						
(I) Trade Payables	97.19	-	-	97.19	97.19	
(II) Other Payables	19.25	-	-	19.25	19.25	
Borrowings	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,743.58	
Deposits	44,474.73	-	-	44,474.73	44,474.73	
Subordinated liabilities	750.00	-	-	750.00	750.00	
Other financial liabilities	11,475.88	-	-	11,475.88	11,475.88	
Total financial liabilities	61,560.63	-	-	61,560.63	61,560.63	

					In Lakhs)
. 35 1 21 2021			Fair Valı	ue	
As on March 31, 2021	Carrying Amount	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	137.45	137.45	-	-	137.45
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	2.07	2.07	-	-	2.07
Receivables					
(i) Trade receivables	44.48	-	-	44.48	44.48
		-	-	99.94	99.94
Loans	14,013.07	-	-	14,615.07	14,615.07
Investments at amortised cost (Net of Provisions)	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	809.71	-	-	809.71	809.71
Total financial assets	15,708.72	139.52	-	15,569.20	15,708.72
Financial liabilities:					
Payables					
(I) Trade Payables	110.95	-	-	110.95	110.95
(II) Other Payables	80.06	-	-	80.06	80.06
Borrowings	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,743.58
Deposits	52,303.32	-	-	52,303.32	52,303.32
Subordinated liabilities	750.00	-	-	750.00	750.00
Other financial liabilities	11,380.43	-	-	11,380.43	11,380.43
Total financial liabilities	69,368.34	-	-	69,368.34	69,368.34



Note 52 : Fair value measurement (continued)

#### 52.9 Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the Company's financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only. The below methodologies and assumptions relate only to the instruments in the above tables and, as such, may differ from the techniques and assumptions explained in Notes 6.17.

#### Short-term financial assets and liabilities

For financial assets and financial liabilities those having a short-term maturity (less than twelve months), the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: Trade receivables and trade payables without a specific maturity. Such amounts have been classified as Level 3 on the basis that no adjustments have been made to the balances in the balance sheet.

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

#### Loans and advances to customers

The loans and receivables are net of impairment and not fair valued due to unavailability of observable market inputs henceforth classified in Level 3.

#### Borrowings and Deposits

The borrowings and deposits are classified at amortised cost and not fair valued due to unavailability of observable market inputs henceforth classified in Level 3



#### Note 53: Risk management

As a financial intermediary, risk is inherent in the Company's activities. Risk is managed through an integrated risk management framework which covers identification, measurement and monitoring of risk and application of defined risk limits and other controls. The Company is exposed to credit risk, legal risk, liquidity risk and market risk, operational and business risks. Risk management is critical to the Company's sustainability and growth and each department and employee of the Company has a role to play in managing the risk associated with his or her function.

#### 53.1 Introduction and Risk Profile

#### 53.1.1 Risk management structure

The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management of the Company and for approving the risk management strategies and adherence to Regulatory requirements on an oneoing basis.

A Board constituted Sub-Committee of Board of Directors i.e. Risk Management Committee (RMC) is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Company. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for the development of risk strategy, policies, frameworks and limits. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for ongoing monitoring of risk levels and giving directions for containing risks within acceptable limits.

The task of the Chief Risk Officer and Integrated Risk Group (IRG) is to evaluate and mitigate the Credit Risks, Operational Risks, Liquidity Risks and all types of risks associated with the Company and make presentations to the RMC. IRG functions as a control function apart from performing the reporting function and suggest suitable actions to be taken in order to identify, analyze and mitigate risk in a better manner. IRG is responsible for implementing the approved risk policies, procedures and control processes.

The Internal Audit function is responsible for periodic audit and assessment of the risk management processes to ensure the adequacy of the procedures and the Company's compliance with the procedures. Internal Audit reports are reviewed by the management and the Risk Management Committee.

The Company's Treasury Department is responsible for managing assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure of the Company as per policies approved by the Board of Directors and Regulatory requirements. The treasury Department also addresses the funding and liquidity risks of the Company.

#### 53.1.2 Risk measurement and reporting systems

The Company's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Standard Operating Procedures and Risk Control Matrix are put in place to cover all the departments and processes of the organisation.

The risk rating of each loan account at the time of origination is monitored on an on-going basis through the life cycle of the loan and deterioration in the rating (external or internal rating assigned by the Company) is reported to the Risk Management Committee.

As per contemporary risk management practices, the Company uses the method of computing the expected and unexpected loss to estimate the eventual actual loss.

#### 53.1.3 Risk Limits - Setting and Monitoring

In order to ensure proper diversification of risk, single borrower / group exposure limits have been defined which are in line with the prescribed regulatory Prudential Norms for exposure. The limit were checked at the time of sanction. Limits have also been specified for industries and sectors to prevent excessive concentration of exposures to similar business activities which may collectively impact their business due to changes in macro-economic environment or other conditions like policy changes or developments in the external environment.

#### 53.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential that the Company may incur a loss on account of its borrowers or counterparties fail to fulfill their contractual obligations in accordance with agreed terms. The Company manages credit risk ascribing a risk rating at loan origination stage to the proposed exposure, by setting limits for exposure to individual/group borrowers, and by monitoring exposures in relation to such limits and ratings. Limits prescribed for industry/sector exposure are also monitored.

Credit risk is monitored by the Integrated Risk Group of the Company. It is their responsibility to review and manage credit risk for all borrowers.

The Company has a system in place for early identification of deterioration in the credit profile of borrowers, impact of external and macro-economic developments on the overall portfolio quality and these reviews are made available to the Risk Management Committee on a quarterly basis. This review process enables the Company to assess the expected loss in the future and take appropriate corrective actions.

The Company's internal credit rating grades on days past due 9dpd) basis:

Internal rating grade	Internal rating description
Performing	
High grade	0 dpd
Standard grade	1 to 30 dpd
Sub-standard grade	31 to 60 dpd
Past due but not impaired	61 to 90 dpd
Non-performing	90+ dpd

#### 53.2.1 Impairment assessment

The following impairment assessment model is used by the Company:

- $Estimation \ and \ monitoring \ of \ probability \ of \ default, \ exposure \ at \ default \ and \ loss \ given \ default. \ (Notes \ 53.2.1.2, \ 53.2.1.3, \ 53.2.1.4)$
- Judgment of the Company about a significant increase in the credit risk associated with an exposure. (Notes 53.2.1.5)
- For majority of Stage 3 assets, the ECL is assessed on individual recoverability basis and for remainder on collective basis as per segmentation of financial assets as Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 assets for assessment of ECL. (Refer Note 53.2.1.6)

The model should be read and interpreted in conjunction with the summary of significant accounting policies.



#### Note 53: Risk Management (Continued)

#### 53.2.1.1 Definition of default

A borrower is considered to be in Stage 3 (credit-impaired) for ECL calculations in all cases when the borrower becomes 90 days past due on any of its contractual payments.

Besides the above consideration, as a part of a qualitative assessment of whether an exposure to any borrower is likely to result in a loss for the Company, the Company also considers indicators that may point towards a likelihood of a default.

In such an event, the Company evaluates judiciously, after weighing in all factors and data available, whether the exposure should be classified as Stage 2 or Stage 3 for the purpose of ECL computations. Such events include:

- A significant impairment of the value of the collateral or potential realization from sale of the collateral
- A significant covenant breach, not corrected by the borrower and not expressly waived by the Company
- The borrower filing for bankruptcy application/protection

In the event of any borrower becoming credit impaired, all exposures to the borrower are treated as Stage 3.

#### 53.2.1.2 PD estimation process

It is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.

It is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. PD estimation process is done based on historical internal data available with the Company. While arriving at the PD, the Company also ensures that affects the macro economic trends are considered to a reasonable extent, wherever necessary. Company calculates the 12 month PD by taking into account the past historical trends of the portfolio and its credit performance. In case of assets where there is a significant increase in credit risk, lifetime PD has been applied which is computed based on survival analysis. For credit impaired assets, a PD of 100% has been applied.

#### 53.2.1.3 Exposure at Default (EAD)

The exposure at default (EAD) represents the gross carrying amount of the financial instruments subject to the impairment calculation, addressing both the ability to increase its exposure while approaching default and potential early repayments too.

To calculate the EAD for Stage 1 loan, the Company assesses the possible default events within 12 months for the calculation of the 12 months ECL.

For Stage 2 and Stage 3, the exposure at default is considered for events over the lifetime of the instruments or exposures

In case of undrawn loan commitments, the entire amount of undrawn loan commitment is considered as the expected drawdown.

#### 53.2.1.4 Loss Given Default (LGD)

LGD is an estimate of the loss arising in case where a default occurs. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the realization from sale of any security. The LGD in case of stage 3 assets is computed majorly on individual basis and remainder on collective basis.

#### 53.2.1.5 Significant increase in credit risk

The Company continuously monitors all assets to assess whether there has been an event which could cause a significant increase in the credit risk of the underlying asset or the borrower's ability to pay and accordingly changes the 12 month ECL to a lifetime ECL.

Under certain circumstances, the Company may also consider that events explained in "Definition of Default" section above (Refer Note 53.2.1.1) are a significant increase in credit risk as against a default. However, for all exposures which are greater than 30 days past due, the credit risk is considered to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

While estimating ECLs on a collective basis for similar assets, the Company applies the same principles for assessing whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

### 53.2.1.6 Grouping financial assets measured on a collective basis

The Company calculates ECLs on the portfolio which is broadly bifurcated into 2 categories:

- 1. Bills Discounted
- 2. Loans other than Bills Discounted

Loans other than bill discounted are further sub-categorised into the following:

- a. Long term loans
- b. Short Term Loans
- c. Corporate Term Loan (CTL)
- d. Loan against Deposit (LACD)
- e. Loan Against Property (LAP) / Security Based Lending (SBL)
- f. Loan against shares
- g. Loan against guarantee
- h. Revolving short term loans
- i. Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD)
- j. Receivable Finance



Note 53: Risk Management (Continued)

#### 53.2.2 Analysis of risk concentration

The maximum credit exposure to any borrower group as of March 31, 2022 was Rs. 13,554.77 lakhs (March 31, 2021: Rs. 13,554.77 lakhs). The maximum credit exposure to single borrower as on March 31, 2021 was Rs 12,500.00 lakhs (March 31, 2021: Rs 12,500.00 lakhs). Further, top 20 borrower groups of the company accounted for 0.00% of the total loan assets as on 31st March 2022.

## Credit risk exposure analysis:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022					
r ai ticulai s	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		
Corporate Term Loan (CTL)	-	-	35,545.14	35,545.14		
Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD)	-	-	1,996.16	1,996.16		
Long Term Loans (LTL)	-	-	16,296.35	16,296.35		
Loan against Shares (PROMO)	-	-	15,001.61	15,001.61		
Revolving Short Term Loan (RSTL)	-	-	28,811.22	28,811.22		
Short Term Loan (STL)	-	-	10,868.84	10,868.84		
Bill Discounting	-	-	13,338.60	13,338.60		
Employee Loan	16.02	-	-	16.02		
Related Party Loan	-	-	19,756.94	19,756.94		
Total	16.02		141,614.86	141,630.88		

#### 53.3 Liquidity risk management:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may be unable to meet its short term financial obligations due to the non-availability of adequate funds at an appropriate cost or tenure. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Company relies on cash flows from operating and financial activities to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. The Company has a dedicated treasury department to manage liquidity whose primary function is resource raising and day to day cash flow management. The Company has taken a conservative approach to invest only in highly liquid assets such as G-Secs, T Bills and rated Commercial Papers. The Company has further taken a conscious decision avoid investment in derivatives.

The Treasury Department is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Company. There is a daily monitoring of fund availability and deployment. Market risk and Investment Policy is put in place for carrying out treasury and investment operations. The policy is reviewed annually by the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) of the Board of Directors.

The table below provides details regarding the undiscounted non-contractual maturities of significant financial assets and liabilities as on:-

## Maturity pattern of financial assets and financial liabilities as on March 31, 2022:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Upto 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	225.00	476.31	1,019.28	-	-	-	1,720.59
Bank Balance other than cash and cash							_
equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	42.86	-	-	-	-	-	42.86
Other Receivable	1.38	7.98	3.92	-	-	-	13.28
Loans	1.80	3.29	5.38	4.36	1.19	13,242.19	13,258.21
Investments	-	4,548.88	128.34	1,055.63	5,869.08	42,338.94	53,940.87
Other Financial assets	443.05	9.70	93.30	1.20	-	69.13	616.37
Financial liabilities							
Trade payables	48.35	-	48.26	0.58	-	-	97.19
Other payables		-	1.00	18.25	-	-	19.25
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	-	-	-	-	4,743.58
Deposits	16,356.58		28,118.15	-	-	-	44,474.73
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	750.00	750.00
Other Financial liabilities	1,644.26	13.04	394.55	34.74	-	9,389.29	11,475.88

## $Maturity\ pattern\ of\ financial\ assets\ and\ financial\ liabilities\ as\ on\ March\ 31,\ 2021:$

(Rs. In Lakhs)

							(Rs. In Lakhs)
Particulars	Upto 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	137.45	-	-	-	-	-	137.45
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	2.07	-	-	-	2.07
Trade Receivables	44.48	-	-	-	-	-	44.48
Other Receivable	91.96	7.98	-	-	-	-	99.94
Loans	2.53	2.33	4.40	10.42	1.01	14,594.38	14,615.07
Investments	961.27	5,265.08	61.17	5,813.55	5,104.98	42,798.47	60,004.52
Other Financial assets	407.68	30.12	106.36	-	-	265.55	809.71
Financial liabilities							
Trade payables	110.95	-	-	-	-	-	110.95
Other payables	80.06	-	-	-			80.06
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	-	-	-	-	4,743.58
Deposits	19,778.18	101.14	32,424.00		-	-	52,303.32
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	750.00	750.00
Other Financial liabilities	10804.47	0.77	539.23	11.68	24.28	-	11,380.43



Note 53: Risk Management (Continued)

#### 53. 4 Market Risk:

Market Risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market factor. Such changes in the values of financial instruments may result from changes in the interest rates, credit, liquidity and other market changes. The Company is exposed to two types of market risk as follows:

#### 53.4.1 Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company is subject to interest rate risk, primarily because it is in the business of lending to borrowers at fixed interest rates and for periods that may differ from our funding sources, while its borrowings are at both fixed and variable interest rates for different periods. The Company manages its interest rate risk by managing its assets and liabilities. Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) evaluates asset liability management, and ensures that all significant mismatches, if any, are being managed appropriately.

The Company has Board Approved Asset Liability Management (ALM) policy for managing interest rate risk and policy for determining the interest rate to be charged on the loans given.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the interest rates on the portion of borrowings affected. With all other variables held constant, the profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Finance Cost	3,003.29	4,883.38
0.50 % increase	NIL*	NIL*
0.50% decrease	NIL*	NIL*

<sup>\*</sup> During financial year 2021-22 & 2020-21, the Company has not availed any borrowings with floating rate of interest.

#### 53.4.2 Price Risk:

The Company's exposure to price risk is not material and it is primarily on account of investment of temporary treasury surpluses in the highly liquid debt funds for very short durations. The Company has a board approved policy of investing its surplus funds in highly rated debt mutual funds, fixed deposits and other instruments having insignificant price risk, not being equity funds/risk bearing instruments.



for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise

Development Act, 2006

Note 53 A: The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro Small and Medium Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum. Based on the information available with the management on the above, as at 31 March 2021, no dues were outstanding to micro and small enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Further, the Company has not received any claim for interest from any supplier under the said Act till 31 March 2022.



### Note 54: Corporate Social Responsibility

As per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act'), the Company has formulated the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy. The Board has constituted a CSR Committee in accordance with Section 135 of the Act.

The Company is not required to incur CSR Expenditure for the current year (Previous Year: NIL), as average net profit of the past three years is negative.

However, CRS expenditure incurred by the Company approved by the Board of Director/CSR committee is as follows:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Amount spent during the year ended on March 31, 2022	In Cash	Yet to be Paid in Cash	Total
(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Amount spent during the year ended on March 31, 2021	In Cash	Yet to be Paid in Cash	Total
(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-

#### Note 54 A: Expenditure and Income in Foreign Currency (Accrual Basis)

## **Expenditure in Foreign Currency**

(Rs. In lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Legal and professional charges	-	7.23
Total	-	7.23

Income in Foreign Currency for the year ended March 31, 2022: Nil  $\,$  (March 31, 2021: Nil)

## Note 55: Events After Reporting Date

There have been no events after the reporting date that require disclosure in these financial statements.



Note 56: Preparation of disclosure notes required by RBI under Master Dierctions of Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016

The additional disclosure notes required by Reserve Bank India (RBI) are prepared under Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), unless otherwise stated.

#### Note 57: Disclosure Of Restructured Accounts

(Rs. In lakhs)

	Type of Restructuring		Others	
	Financial Year		Year ended	Year ended
Sr. no	Asset Classification		31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
1	Restructured Accounts as on 1st April of the FY (opening figures)	No of borrowers	4	5
		Amounts outstanding	15,693.46	16,709.31
		Provision thereon	14,736.34	13,554.59
2	Fresh restructuring during the year	No of borrowers	-	-
		Amounts outstanding	-	-
		Provision thereon	-	-
3	Upgradations to restructured standard category during the FY	No of borrowers	-	-
		Amounts outstanding	-	-
		Provision thereon	-	-
4	Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher	No of borrowers	-	-
	provisioning and/or additional risk weight at the end of the FY and	Amounts outstanding	-	-
	hence need not be shown in restructured standard advances at the			
	beginning of the next FY	Provision thereon	-	-
5	Down-gradations of restructured accounts during the FY	No of borrowers		
		Amounts outstanding		
		Provision thereon		
6	Write offs/Repayment of restructured accounts during FY	No of borrowers	1	1.00
		Amounts outstanding	1,373.20	1,015.85
		Provision thereon	931.46	(1,181.75)
7	Restructured Accounts as on March 31 of the FY (closing figures)	No of borrowers	3	4
		Amounts outstanding	14,320.26	15,693.46
1		Provision thereon	13,804.88	14,736.34

#### **Notes:**

- $1 \quad \text{The outstanding amount and number of borrowers as at March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 is after considering recoveries during the year.} \\$
- 2 Additional facilities availed by borrowers or addition in outstanding balance in existing restructured accounts and partial repayments in existing restructured accounts are adjusted and disclosed under "Write-offs of restructured accounts", however, for the purpose of arithmetical accuracy the number of existing borrowers availing additional facility or partial repayments have been ignored.
- 3 Asset classification as required by Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company Systemically Important Non- Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, as amended, is not disclosed as asset classification is not defined under Indian Accounting Standards.
- 4 The Company has classified all the restructured accounts under Stage 3 for ECL Calculations under Ind-AS and Provision for Impairment Loss on all the restructured accounts have been recognised in the books accordingly.
- 5 For the purpose of arithmetical accuracy, movement in provisions in the existing restructured account as compared to balance of provision as disclosed in opening balance and fresh restructuring on account sale/recovery/settlement (for any change in provision) is adjusted and disclosed under "Write-offs of restructured accounts" during the year.



## Note 58: Ratings assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the year instruments Rating:

The Company has not been assigned rating by any credit rating agencies in current year.

## Note 59: Capital

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr No	Dout in law	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
St No	Particulars	2022*	2021*
i)	CRAR (%)	12.76%	6.08%
ii)	CRAR - Tier I capital (%)	6.38%	3.04%
iii)	CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)	6.38%	3.04%
iv)	Amount of subordinated Debt raised as Tier II Capital	750.00	750.00
v)	Amount raised by issue of Perpetual Debt Instruments	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> calculated as per RBI notification RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC .PD .No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 "Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards" issued by RBI on March 13, 2020.

## Note 60: Investments (Include stock-in-trade and current investment)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

C. No	Particulars	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
Sr No		2022	2021
1	Value of Investments		
(i)	Gross Value of Investments		
	(a) In India	56,440.87	62,504.52
	(b) Outside India	-	-
(ii)	Provisions for Depreciation		
	(a) In India	2,500.00	2,500.00
	(b) Outside India	-	-
(iii)	Net Value of Investments		
	(a) In India	53,940.87	60,004.52
	(b) Outside India	-	_
<u> </u>			
2	Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments		
(i)	Opening Balance	2,500.00	2,500.00
(ii)	Add: Provisions made during the year	_	-
(iii)	Less: write back of excess provisions during the year	-	-
(iv)	Closing balance	2,500.00	2,500.00

# Note 61: Derivatives

## Forward Rate Agreement/ Interest Rate Swap

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
i)	The notional principal of swap agreements	-	-
ii)	Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfill their obligations under the agreements	-	-
iii)	Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into swaps	-	-
iv)	Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps	-	-
v)	The fair value of the swap book	-	-

<sup>&</sup>quot;Tier I capital", "Tier II capital" and "Owned fund" are calculated as defined in Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and notification RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC .PD .No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 "Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards" issued by RBI on March 13, 2020.



Note 62: Asset Liability Management Maturity Pattern of Certain Items of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs) **Particulars** Over 2 Over 3 months Over 1 month Up to 30/31 Over 6 months Over 1 year & Over 3 years & up & up to 6 Over 5 years up to 2 months up to Total & up to 1 year up to 3 years to 5 years months 3 months months Deposits \* 16,353.88 2.70 105.15 28,013.00 44,474.73 0.57 0.57 0.66 3.29 5.38 4.36 1.19 13,242.19 13,258.21 Advances \$ Investments 4,548.88 42,338.94 53,940.87 128.34 1,055.63 5,869.08 -4,743.58 750.00 5,493.58 Borrowings Foreign currency assets -----Foreign currency liabilities

Asset Liability Management Maturity Pattern of Certain Items of Assets And Liabilities As At March 31, 2021

(Rs. in Lakhs)	)
----------------	---

Particulars	Up to 30/ 31 days	Over 1 month up to 2 months	montas ap to	-	Over 6 months		Over 3 years & up to 5 years		Total
Deposits *	19,778.18	-	-	101.14	32,424.00	-	-	-	52,303.32
Advances \$	0.87	0.87	0.78	2.33	4.40	10.42	1.01	14,594.39	14,615.07
Investments			961.27	5,265.08	61.17	5,813.55	5,104.98	42,798.47	60,004.52
Borrowings	4,743.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	750.00	5,493.58
Foreign currency assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency liabilities	-	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	ı	-

<sup>\* -</sup> Certificate of Deposits from PSUs/PSEs/Corporates

<sup>\* -</sup> Certificate of Deposits from PSUs/PSEs/Corporates

<sup>\$ -</sup> Advances are net of ECL

<sup>\$ -</sup> Advances are net of ECL



Note 63: Exposure To Real Estate Sector

a)	Direct exposure	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
	(i) Residential Mortgages		
	Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented;	-	-
	(ii) Commercial Real Estate		
	Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multipurpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would also include non-fund based (NFB) limits;	30,572.83	31,647.67
	(iii) Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures		
	a. Residential;	-	-
	b. Commercial Real Estate.	-	-
<b>b</b> )	Indirect Exposure	-	-
	Fund based and non-fund based exposures on National Housing Bank (NHB) and Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)#	-	-

<sup>#</sup> The Company has extended loan of Rs. 2,083.37 lakhs as on 31st March, 2022 (Previous Year Rs. 2,083.37 lakhs) to its subsidiary engaged in the business of financing real estate projects. This has not been considered in above table as indirect exposure.



## Note 64: Exposure To Capital Market

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr No	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021		
	direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity- oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;	398.89	374.91		
	advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds;	-	-		
	advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;	15,001.63	16,237.60		
	advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds does not fully cover the advances; secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and		3,998.87		
(vi)	market makers;  loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation				
(vii)	of raising resources; bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues; all exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered).	-			
	Total Exposure to Capital Market	19,399.39	20,611.3		

## Note 65: Details of financing of parent company products

The Company does not have Parent Company, so the note is not applicable.

Note 66: Details of the Single Borrower Limit (SGL)/ Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded by the NBFC.  $\boldsymbol{\ast}$ 

Single Borrower Limit (SGL) exceeded during the year ended March 31, 2022	Amount
TUNIP AGRO LIMITED	12,500,00
AAP MINERVA BUILTCON LTD.	8,000.00
	6,115.00
ASTER SILICATES LTD ECI ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD	5,878.84
KAMLA LANDMARC PROPERTIES PVT. LTD.	5,000.00
ERA INFRA ENGINEERING LTD	4,989.39
ABG SHIPYARD LIMITED	4,431.00
ADEL LANDMARKS LTD	4,580.00
MW UNITEXX LTD	4,500.00
MVL LIMITED	3,998.87
RUSHI REALTY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED	3,850.00
BHUSHAN FINANCE PVT. LIMITED	3,336.78
DIAMOND POWER TRANSFORMERS LIMITED	3,100.00
GUJARAT NRE MINERAL RESOURCES LIMITED	2,975.77
MARG LTD.	2,948.34
ALOV INDUSTRIES LTD	5,447.00
KAMLA REAL ESTATE HUB PVT LTD	2,765,00
A2Z INFRA ENGINEERING LTD	2,592.13
AMAR REMEDIES LTD	2,497.15
HUBTOWN LIMITED	522.00
HI POINT INVESTMENT & FINANCE PVT LTD	3,395,00
BARODA EXTRUSION LTD	2,199.01
JUPITER BIOSCIENCE LIMITED	2,199.01
PLETHICO PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	2,123.31
	1,966.16
NANDLAL ENTERPRISES LIMITED	1,966.16
MOLEKULE (INDIA)PVT. LTD	
IOCL-YASHRAJ & OTHERS	1,880.53
KEMROCK AGRITECH PVT. LTD.	1,851.17
SSG REALTY & INFRA LLP	1,498.59
KALANI INDUSTRIES PVT LTD	1,390.01
KAMLA LANDMARC CONSTRUCTION PVT LTD.	1,010.00
BUL MSK INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD	1,502.00
TARUN SHIPPING & INDUSTRIES LTD	1,500.00
MAVEN INDUSTRIED LTD	1,407.24
SHREE DHOOT TRADING & AGENCIES LTD	812.51
8.25% RELIANCE CAPITAL LTD. 2020	10,041.95
8.70% RELIANCE HOME FINANCE LTD 2020	5,015.68
9.45% GUJARAT STATEINVESTMENT LTD 2022	4,977.75
11% IL & FS ENERGY DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD	5,000.00
IFCI LTD	4,709.00
9.25% J&K BANK 2024	3,858.00
IL & FS TRANSPORTATION NETWORK CO. LTD	3,709.00
8.85% THE GREAT EASTERN SHIPPING COMPANY LTD 2028	2,820,00
8.97% U.P POWER CORPORATION LIMITED 2024	1,028.00
RENEW AKSHAY URJA PRIVATE LIMITED	2,225,00
7.68% NORTH EASTERN ELECTRIC POWER CORP.LTD 2025	895.00
1.00% HORTH LADILAN ELECTRIC TOWER CONT.ETD 2023	893.00



SICOM Limited Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

 $Note \ 66: Details \ of \ the \ Single \ Borrower \ Limit \ (SGL)/\ Group \ Borrower \ Limit \ (GBL) \ exceeded \ by \ the \ NBFC \ \ (continued)$ 

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Single Borrower Limit (SGL) exceeded during the year ended March 31, 2021	Amount
TUNIP AGRO LIMITED	12,500.00
AAP MINERVA BUILTCON LTD.	8,000.00
ASTER SILICATES LTD	6,500.00
ECI ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD	5,878.84
KAMLA LANDMARC PROPERTIES PVT. LTD.	5,000.00
ERA INFRA ENGINEERING LTD	4,989.39
ABG SHIPYARD LIMITED	4,772.00
MW UNITEXX LTD	4,500.00
MVL LIMITED	3,998.87
RUSHI REALTY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED	3,850.00
KAMLA REAL ESTATE HUB PVT LTD	3,115.00
BHUSHAN FINANCE PVT. LIMITED	3,336.78
DIAMOND POWER TRANSFORMERS LIMITED	3,100.00
GUJARAT NRE MINERAL RESOURCES LIMITED	2,975.77
MARG LTD.	2,948.34
ALOK INDUSTRIES LTD	5,447.00
ADEL LANDMARKS LTD	4,580.00
HI POINT INVESTMENT & FINANCE PVT LTD	3,395.00
8.25% RELIANCE CAPITAL LTD. 2020	10,041.95
8.70% RELIANCE HOME FINANCE LTD 2020	5,015.68
14% BELLISSIMO LAND DEWELLERS LTD 2021	4,600.00
11% IL & FS ENERGY DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD	5,000.00
9.45% GUJARAT STATEINVESTMENT LTD 2022	4,977.75
IFCI LTD	4,709.00
9.25% J&K BANK 2024	3,858.00
IL & FS TRANSPORTATION NETWORK CO. LTD	3,709.00
DEEWAN HOUSING FINANCE LTD	3,501.00
8.85% THE GREAT EASTERN SHIPPING COMPANY LTD 2028	2,820.00

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded during the year ended March 31, 2022	Amount
ERA Group	13,554.77
Kamla Group	8,775.00
Reliance ADAG	15,057.63
IL&FS	8,709.05
PLETHICO PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	4,615.00

	(Rs. in Lakhs)
Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded during the year ended March 31, 2021	Amount
ERA Group	13,554.77
Kamla Group	9,626.00
Reliance ADAG	15,057.63
IL&FS	8,709.05
PLETHICO PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	4,615.45

<sup>\* -</sup> Amount are exclusive of notional IndAS adjustment.



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# **Note 67: Unsecured Advances**

During the finanacial year 2021-22, the Company has not given any advances/financed any project where in intangible collateral such as rights, license, authority etc. have been taken as security.

# Note 68: Provisions and Contingencies:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Break up of 'Provisions and Contingencies' shown under the head expenditure in	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
Statement of Profit and Loss	2022	2021
Provision towards NPA #	(3,993.22)	5,064.91
Provision towards impairment of financial instrument other than provision for stage 3 assets	-	(63.85)
Provisions for diminution in value of Non-current Investments	-	-
Provision on Leave Encashment	93.18	127.54
Provision on Rent Receivable	-	-
Provision on Gratuity	59.96	34.04
Other Provision	-	-
Provision for taxes	-	-
Total	(3,840.08)	5,162.64

<sup>#</sup> Provision for stage 3 assets

# **Note 69: Concentration of advances**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		(NS. III Lanis)
Particulars	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
	2022	2021
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	92,901.13	93,976.70
Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers/customers to Total Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers/ customers	76.24%	74.47%

# Note 69.1 - Concentration of exposures

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		(NS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
	2022	2021
Total exposure to twenty largest borrowers	113,120.85	113,273.86
Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers/customers to Total Exposure of the		
NBFC on borrowers/ customers	63.44%	60.03%

# Note 69.2 - Concentration of NPAs

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March	As at 31 March
	2022	2021
Total exposure to top four NPA accounts	32,494.27	32,878.84

# Note 69.3 - Sector wise NPAs

	Percentage of NPAs to total
Sector	NPAs to total
Beeton .	Advances in
	that Sector
1. Agriculture & Allied services	-
2. MSME	-
3. Corporate Borrowers	100.00%
4. Services	100.00%
5. Unsecured personal loans	-
6. Auto loans	-
7. Other personal loans	-



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 70: Movement of NPAs (Stage 3 Asset)

Srno	Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
(i)	Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)	100.00%	100.00%
(ii)	Movement of NPAs (Gross)		
	(a) Opening balance	146,567.39	150,870.36
	(b) Additions during the year	22.76	2,112.66
	(c) Reductions during the year	(4,975.29)	(6,415.63)
	(d) Closing balance	141,614.86	146,567.39
(iii)	Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provisions on standard assets)	121.050.00	126,000,05
	(a) Opening balance	131,973.00	126,908.06
	(b) Provisions made during the year (c) Write off/ write back of excess provisions (d) Closing balance	308.34 (3,908.67) 128,372.67	9,838.85 (4,773.91) 131,973.00
(iv)	Movement of Net NPAs		20.0.0
	(a) Opening balance		23,962.30
	(b) Additions during the year	(285.58)	(7,726.19)
	(c) Reductions during the year	(1,066.62)	(1,641.72)
	(d) Closing balance	13,242.19	14,594.39

# Note 70A: Relationship with Struck Off Companies

(Rs. In lakhs)

				, ,
Srno	Name of Struck off Company	Balance Outstanding		Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
		March 31,2022	March 31,2021	
	Receivables( Loans outstanding)			
1	MAYUR PAPER MILLS P LTD	0.28	0.28	borrower
2	AAP MINERVA BUILTCON LTD.	8,000.00	8,000.00	borrower
3	MYON PHARMA LIMITED	500.00	500.00	borrower



Notes to financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## **Note 71: Overseas Assets**

The Company does not have any joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad.

# Note 72: Off Balance Sheet SPV sponsored

The Company has not sponsored any off Balance Sheet SPV.

## **Note 73: Disclosure of Complaints**

**Customer complaints** 

Sr No.	Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
(a)	No of Complaints pending at the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil
(b)	No. of complaints received during the year	2	Nil
(c)	No. of complaints redressed during the year	2	Nil
(d)	No of Complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil	Nil

# Note 73A: Pending Satisfaction of charge with Registrar of Companies

Following list of pending satisfaction of charge with Registrar of Companies as on date. Bank Loans are fully repaid by the Company, but satisfaction of charge with Registrar of Companies are pending.

(Rs in Lakhs)

			(IXS III L'akiis)
Srno	Charge Holder Name	Charge ID	Amount
1	Central Bank of India	90243955	5,000.00
2	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd	100107576	2,500.00
3	Vijaya Bank	10420462	10,000.00
4	The Bank of Rajasthan Ltd	10040031	2,000.00
5	Karor Vysya Bank Ltd	90241257	2,500.00



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 74(A): Note on Exposure in ILFS

As of March 31, 2022, the Company has outstanding exposure by way of investment in Non- Convertible Debentures of Rs 5,000 lakhs dissued by IL&FS Energy Development Company Ltd (IEDCL) and outstanding exposure by way of Investment in Non- Convertible Debentures of Rs, 3,709.05 lakhs issued by IL&FS Transportation Network Ltd (ITNL). Thus aggregate exposure to the aforesaid IL&FS Group Companies stood at Rs 8,709.05 lakhs. Total provisions as on FY 2021-22 in respect of exposure to IL&FS group companies stood at Rs 4,421.05 lakhs.

The matter is under NCLT / NCLAT. In terms of the resolution plan submitted by the GOI appointed Board to the NCLAT, ILFS had issued a Public announcement on May 22, 2019 calling the financial creditors to file their claims against the various IL&FS group companies including IL&FS Energy Development Company Ltd and IL & FS Transportation Network Ltd.(where SICOM has exposure). The Public announcement had specifically directed Debenture Holders to file their claim through the Debenture Trustees with interest accrued and due as of October 15, 2018. The Company has already filed claims for IL&FS Energy Development Company Ltd and IL & FS Transportation Network Ltd with the Debenture Trustee viz. IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd on May 24, 2019.

## Note 74(B): Note on Exposure in DHFL

As of March 31, 2021, the Company has outstanding exposure by way of investment in Non- Convertible Debentures of Rs 3,500.65 lakhs issued Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Ltd (DHFL). Total provisions made during FY 2020-21 in respect of exposure DHFL stood at Rs 2,080.65 lakhs.

The Mumbai bench of the NCLT has approved Piramal Group's resolution plan for the DHFL on June 7,2021. The plan put forward by Piramal Group has offered to pay Rs 37,25,000 lakhs, has been approved by the CoC, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), and the Competition Commission of India (CCI).

During the financial year, The Mumbai bench of the NCLT had approved Piramal Group's resolution plan for the DHFL on June 7, 2021. Accordingly, company had received an amount of Rs 731.96 lakhs and NCDs of Piramal Capital and Housing Finance of Rs 880.50 lakhs towards the proceeds of the Resolution Plan.

## **Note 74(C):**

The Company has incurred Cash Losses of INR 6.6 Crores (Approx) during the year ended March 31, 2022. Further, Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has levied restrictions for doing any lending business by imposing Prompt Corrective Action (PCA) from May, 2018. There is last Board approved Revival Plan of September 2020 on records. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting appropriate in view of the continued support from Government of Maharashtra. The Management is confident that they will be able to arrange sufficient liquidity by monetization of non-core assets, mobilisation of additional funds and other strategic initiative to meet its obligations. Accordingly, the Standalone Financial Statements are prepared on a going concern basis.



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## Note 75A: Penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators:

No penalties imposed by Reserve Bank of India and other regulators.

## Note 75B: ASSET CLASSIFICATION AND PROVISIONING DISCLOSURE

Disclosure as per the circular no. DOR.No.BP.BC.63/21.04.048/2019-20 dated April 17, 2020 issued by Reserve Bank of India on "COVID 19 regulatory package - Asset Classification and provisioning"

#### For the year ended March 31, 2022

Tot the join character by 2022	
Particulars	As of March 31,2022
i. Amount in SMA/overdue categories where moratorium/deferment was extended*	-
ii. Respective amount where asset classification benefit is extended **	-
iii. Provision made during quarter in term of paragraph 5 of the above circular ***	-
iv. Provisions adjusted against the respective accounting periods for slippages and residual provisions in term of paragraph 6 of the above	
circular	_

<sup>\*</sup>Outstanding as on March 31, 2022 on account of SMA categories cases where moratorium benefit is extended by the Company up to August 31,2020

<sup>\*\*</sup> There are nil accounts as on March 31, 2022 where the asset classification benefit is extended for cases which were entitled to a moratorium until August 31, 2020, as the asset classification is based on the actual performance of the account post moratorium.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Company had made adequate provision for impairment loss under ECL model for the year ended March 31, 2022. Further, the Company has considered the additional provisions for the computation under IRAC Norms as required under RBI Circular dated March 13, 2020.



Note 76: Disclosure on Liquidity Risk for the quarter ended March 31, 2022

## APPENDIX I

## Public disclosure on Liquidity Risk for the quarter ended March 31, 2022

(i) Funding concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings):

Sr. No.	No of significant counterparties	Amount [Rs Crore]	% of Total Deposits	% of Total Liabilities
1	8	497.2	Not Applicable	78.28%

## (ii) Top 20 large Deposits:

Amount in Rs. Crs	% of Total Deposits
NIL	NIL

Not Applicable as the Company is non deposit accepting NBFC.

## (iii) Top 10 borrowings:

Amount in Rs. Crs	% of Total Borrowings
497.2	78.30%

(iv) Funding contribution based on significant instrument / product

Sr. No.	Name of the instrument / product	Amount [Rs Crore]	% of Total Liabilities
1	Borrowing from State PSUs	443.67	69.85%

- (v) Stock ratios :-
- (a) Commercial Paper as a % of total public funds , total liabilities and total assets : NIL
- (b) NCDs (Original maturity less than 1 year) as a % of total public funds, total liabilities and total assets: NIL
- $(c) \qquad \hbox{Other Short Term Liabilities, if any, as a \% of total public funds, total liabilities and total assets:}$

Sr. No.	Name of the instrument / product	Amount [Rs Crore]	% of Total Public Funds	% of Total Liabilities	% of Total Assets
1	Borrowing from State PSUs	443.67	Nil	69.85%	43.03%
2	Re-adjustment Loan from Government of Maharashtra	46.03	Nil	7.25%	4.46%

(vi) Institutional set up for Liquidity risk management:

The Company has a well established institutional set up for management of the Liquidity risk.

The institutional set up in the Company comprises of the following committees which meet regularly to monitor and actively manage the Liquidity risk:

The Board of Directors

The Asset Liability Management Committee of the Board of Directors

The internal ALCO Committee and its Sub- Committee, which meets on SOS basis.

The Risk management committee of the Board of Directors.

The internal risk management committee.

The Managing Director also reviews the Liquidity risk based on data made available and

takes appropriate timely actions to ensure that the Liquidity risk is contained.



Note 77: Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India notification DOR (NBFC).CC.PD. No. 109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 pertaining to Asset Classification as per RBI Norms

#### As at 31 March 2022

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	•	Loss Allowance (Provisions) as per required Under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	* Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
1	2	3	4	5 (3-4)	6	7 (4)-(6)
Performing Assets						
Standard	Stage 1 Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal		-	-	-	-	-
Non-Performing Assets						
Substandard	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Doubtful - upto 1 year	Stage 3	-				
Doubtful - 1 to 3 years	Stage 3	1,498.59	983.22	515.38	449.58	
Doubtful - Above 3 years Add Impairment Reserve	Stage 3	140,116.26	127,389.45 416.49	12,726.81	127,250.47	138.98 416.49
Subtotal for doubtful		141,614.85	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11
Loss	Stage 3	-	-	-		-
Subtotal for NPA		141,614.85	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11
	Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
Other item such as	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
guarantees, loan commitments, etc.which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not convered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms.	Stage 3	-	-		-	-
Subtotal		-	-	-	-	-
	Stage1	-	-	-	_	
	Stage2	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage3	141,614.85	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11
•	Total	141,614.85	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11

Impairment Reserve of Rs.416.49 lakhs which was reversered during FY 2020-21 was restrored during the current FY 2021-22 since permission from Reserver Bank of India was not initiated for its appropriation, as per circular (RBI Notification:-RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).

### As at 31 March 2021

A comparison between	provisions rec	quired under Prudenti	al norms on Income Recogniti	ion, Asset Classification an	d Provisioning (IRACP)	and impairment
Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross Carrying Amount	Loss Allowance (Provisions) as per required Under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	* Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
1	2	3	4	5 (3-4)	6	7 (4)-(6)
Performing Assets						
Standard	Stage 1 Stage 2	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	-
Subtotal		-	-			-
Non-Performing Assets						
Substandard	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Doubtful - upto 1 year	Stage 3	20,378.36	20,200.11	178.25	20,200.45	-0.34
Doubtful - 1 to 3 years	Stage 3	8,120.82	5,307.93	2,812.89	2,264.00	3,043.93
Doubtful - Above 3 years	Stage 3	118,068.20	106,464.95	11,603.25	108,841.30	(2,376.35)
Subtotal for doubtful		146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24
Loss	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal for NPA		146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24
						_
Other item such as	Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
guarantees, loan	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
,	Stage 3	-			-	-
Subtotal	l	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage2	-	-	-	=	-
	Stage3	146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24
	Total	146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24

<sup>\*</sup> During the FY 2020-21, amount of the Impairment Reserve is reversed, since impairment allowances made under Ind AS 109 exceeds the provision required under IRACP Norms, (RBI Notification: RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 78: Details of non-performing assets sold during the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended
	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2021
i) No. of accounts	1.00	-
ii) Aggregate value (net of provisions) of accounts sold	365.00	-
iii) Aggregate consideration	650.00	-
iv) Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts in earlier year	-	-
v) Aggregate gain/loss over net book value	285.00	-

#### Note 79: Leases

Lease transactions are accounted in accordance with Ind AS 116 'Leases' prescribed by the The Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

#### Premises given on lease

The Company has entered into operating lease arrangements/ agreements in respect five premises. The period of lease ranges from 1 to 3 years. The leases are cancellable operating leases and no contingent rent is recognized during the year.

#### Premises taken on lease

The Company has not entered into operating lease arrangements/ agreements.

## Note 80: Covid-19

In the last quarter of the previous financial year, COVID-19 was declared a global pandemic and the Government of India announced a country wide lockdown which still continues across many parts of the country with some variations. In this nation-wide lock-down, the company has continued to operate and provide its services to its customers without much disruption. The company has evaluated the carrying value of the assets, recoverability of trade receivable and liquidity position and have concluded that no material adjustments required at this stage in the financial statement.

#### Note 81: Information on instances of fraud

## Instances of fraud for the year ended March 31, 2022:

Nature of Fraud	No. of cases	Amount of fraud	Recovery	Amount written off
Fraud committed by borrowers and outsider	7	36,390.82	1,576.57	-

Instances of fraud for the year ended March 31, 2021:

Nature of Fraud	No. of cases	Amount of fraud	Recovery	Amount written off
Fraud committed by borrowers and outsider	6	33,195.39	425.00	-



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 82: Disclosure Required as per Circular on Transfer on Loans - DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22

			Year Ended
			31-Mar-2022
Details of stressed loans transferred during the year (to b	e made separate	ely for loans classified as NP	A and SMA)
(all amounts in Rs. lakhs)	To ARCs	To permitted transferees	To other transferees (please specify)
No: of accounts	1	-	-
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	1075	-	-
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	-	-	-
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	365	-	-
Aggregate consideration	650	-	-
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	-	-	-

			Year Ended			
			31-Mar-2021			
Details of stressed loans transferred during the year (to be made separately for loans classified as NPA and SMA)						
(all amounts in Rs. lakhs)	To ARCs	To permitted transferees	To other transferees (please specify)			
No: of accounts	-	-	-			
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	-	-	-			
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	-	-	-			
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	-	-	-			
Aggregate consideration	-	-	-			
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	-	-	-			

## Note 83: Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual currency during the financial years ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

#### Note 84 : Wilful Defaulter

The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender in the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

## Note 85: Details of Benami Property Held

No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder in the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 86: Undisclosed Income

There is no transactions not recorded in the books of accounts.

## Note 87: Previous year's figures

Previous year figures have been regrouped / rearranged / reclassified wherever necessary to conform to the current year classification.

## As per our report of even date

For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Mumbai

June 28, 2022

Membership No. 044576

**Dr Nitin Jawale** Managing Director

DIN - 03204116

Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director

DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer

er

Mrs Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai

June 28, 2022

Mumbai June 28, 2022

138



Note to the Balance Sheet of a non-banking financial company as required in terms of paragraph 18 of Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 (Continued)

	1		T	(Rs. in Lakhs)	
		Particulars	Amount Outstanding	Amount Overdue	
			31-Mar-22	31-Mar-22	
		Liabilities Side Loans and advances availed by the NBFC's inclusive of interest accrued			
(1)					
		thereon but not paid: (a) Debentures :			
		C J			
		Unsecured	-		
		(other than falling within the meaning of public deposits)			
		(b) Deferred Credits	-		
		(c)Term Loans	_		
		(d) Inter-corporate loans and borrowing			
		(e) Certificate of Deposits	44,869.38	16,324.00	
		(f) Commercial Paper (g) Public Deposits *	-		
		(h) Other Loans (includes Loans from Government of India & Govt. of	14,892.32	4,743.58	
		Maharashtra	14,072.32	4,743.30	
		Collateral Borrowing & Lending Obligation	-		
		Clearcorp Repo Order Matching System (CROMS)			
			-		
(2)	·	Break-up of (1) (h) above (Outstanding Public deposits inclusive of			
` /		interest accrued thereon but not paid ):			
		(a) In the form of Unsecured debentures			
		(b) In the form of partly secured debenture i.e. debentures where			
		there is a shortfall in the value of security			
		(c) Other public deposits			
		* Please see Note 1 below			
		Asset Side			
		Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivable [other than			
(3)		those including in (4) below}			
		Secured	32,183.70	32,183.70	
		Unsecured	109,431.16	109,431.10	
		Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting			
(4)					
(4)		towards AFC activities (net of provisions)			
	Ī	Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors:			
		(a) Financial lease			
		(b) Operating lease			
	i	Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors :			
		(a) ) Assets on hire			
		(b) Repossessed Assets			
	1	Other loans counting			
	1	towards AFC activities. (a) Loan where assets have been repossessed			
		(b) Loans other than (a) above			
(5)		Break-up of Investments :			
		Current Investments :			
	1	Quoted			
	I	Shares			
		(a) Equity			
		(b) Preference			
	ii	Debentures and Bonds	-		
	iii	Units of Mutual Funds	-		
	iv	Government Securities	-		
	V	Others	-		
	ļ <u> </u>	II			
	1 2	Unquoted			
	1	Shares  A Equity			
	<del>-</del>	A Equity B Preference			
	+	Debentures and Bonds	-		
	11				
	ii Iii	Units of Mutual Funds	-		
		<b></b>	-		



Note to the Balance Sheet of a non-banking financial company as required in terms of paragraph 18 of Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 (Continued)

Particulars	31-Mar-22
Stock-in-trade :	31-Mar-22
1	
Shares	-
Shares	-
A	
ii         Debentures and Bonds         37,503.73           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -           iv         Government Securities         -           V         Others         -           2         Unquoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         -           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -           V         Others (please specify)         -           Long term investments         -           I         Quoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Dits of Mutual Funds         -	
iii         Units of Mutual Funds           iv         Government Securities           V         Others           2         Unquoted           I         Shares           A         Equity           B         Preference           ii         Debentures and Bonds           iii         Units of Mutual Funds           iv         Government Securities           V         Others (please specify)           Long term investments         I           Quoted         I           I         Shares           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	-
iv         Government Securities         -           V         Others         -           2         Unquoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         -           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -           V         Others (please specify)         -           Long term investments         -           I         Quoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	11,410.70
V         Others           2         Unquoted           I         Shares           A         Equity           B         Preference           ii         Debentures and Bonds           iii         Units of Mutual Funds           iv         Government Securities           V         Others (please specify)           Long term investments	-
V         Others           2         Unquoted           I         Shares           A         Equity           B         Preference           ii         Debentures and Bonds           iii         Units of Mutual Funds           iv         Government Securities           V         Others (please specify)           Long term investments	-
I         Shares         Equity         -           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -           iv         Government Securities         -           V         Others (please specify)         -           Long term investments         -           I         Quoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
Shares	
A   Equity   -	
B	
iii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -           iv         Government Securities         -           V         Others (please specify)         -           Long term investments         -           I         Quoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -           iv         Government Securities         -           V         Others (please specify)         -           Long term investments         -           I         Quoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
iv         Government Securities         -           V         Others (please specify)         -           Long term investments         -           I         Quoted         -           I         Shares         -           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
V   Others (please specify)	
Long term investments	
1         Quoted           I         Shares           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
I         Shares         270.55           A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
A         Equity         270.55           B         Preference         -           ii         Debentures and Bonds         -           iii         Units of Mutual Funds         -	
B   Preference   -	
B   Preference   -	
iii Units of Mutual Funds -	-
	-
iv Government Securities -	-
V Others	
2 Unavoted	
2	
A Equity 14,508.75	
B Preference <b>829.50</b>	
Ii Debentures and Bonds -	
iii Units of Mutual Funds 0.00	
Iv Government Securities -	
V Others - Rare Assets Security Recepits 700.03	

## 6. Borrower group-wise classification of asset financed as in (3) and (4) above :

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Category	Secured	Unsecured	Total
		Mar-22	Mar-22	Mar-22
1	Related Parties			
A	Subsidiaries	-	19,756.94	19,756.94
В	Companies in the same group	-	-	-
C	Other related parties	-	-	-
2	Other than related parties	32,183.70	89,674.21	121,857.91
	Total	32,183.70	109,431.15	141,614.85



Notes to financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note to the Balance Sheet of a non-banking financial company as required in terms of paragraph 18 of Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 (Continued)

(7) Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted) \$						
Please see Note 3 below			(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Category		Market value/ Breakup of fair value or NAV	Book Value (Net of provision)			
		31-Mar-22	31-Mar-22			
1	Related Parties					
	a Subsidiaries	3,709.83	3,709.83			
	b Companies in the same group	-	-			
	c Other related parties	-	-			
2	Other than related parties	50,231.07	50,231.07			
	Total  This Investment also include stock-in-trade	53,940.90	53,940.90			

\$ - The Company has not disclosed the breakup of investment into Long term investment and current investment as the classification is not required under Indian Accounting Standards issued by MCA.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(8) Other information				
		31-Mar-22		
I	Gross Non-Performing Assets *			
	A Related Parties	19,756.94		
	B Other than related parties	121,857.92		
Ii	Net Non-Performing Assets *			
	A Related Parties	0.00		
	B Other than related parties	13,242.19		
T;	Assets acquired in satisfaction	Nii		
11	of debt	1411		

<sup>\*</sup> NPA accounts refer to stage 3 assets. Stage 3 Assets includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date as defined under IND-AS. 90 Days Past Due is considered as default for classifying a financial instrument as credit impaired.

## **Notes:**

- 1. As defined in point xix of paragraph 3 of Chapter -2 of these Directions
- 2. Provisioning norms shall be applicable as prescribed in these Directions
- 3. All Accounting Standards and Guidance Notes issued by ICAI are applicable including for valuation of investments and other assets as also assets acquired in satisfaction of debt. However, market value in respect of quoted investments and break up / fair value / NAV in respect of unquoted investments shall be disclosed irrespective of whether they are classified as long term or current in (5) above



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of SICOM Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

# **Unqualified Opinion**

We have audited the Consolidated Financial Statements of SICOM Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at March 31, 2022, and the statement of Profit and Loss including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, and profit including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements Section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Material Uncertainty in relation to Going Concern**

The Company has incurred cash losses during the year ended March 31, 2022 as well as during the preceding year. Further, Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has levied restrictions for doing any lending business by imposing Prompt Corrective Action (PCA) from May, 2018. There is last Board approved Revival Plan of September 2020 on records, however no significant milestones have been achieved after being laid out. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting appropriate in view of the continued support from Government of Maharashtra & also the



said assumption of going concern is dependent upon the Company's ability to monetization of its property, plant and equipment and investment property, mobilization of additional funds to meet its obligations.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## **Emphasis of Matters**

- We draw attention to Note 1 to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements which indicates that
  the subsidiary companies SICOM ARC Limited (SARC), SICOM Capital Management Private
  Limited (SCMPL), SICOM Investments and Finance Limited (SIFL) and SICOM Trustee Company
  (STCPL) do not intend to carry on the business activity. Hence, the Consolidated Ind AS financial
  statements of respective subsidiary companies are prepared on realizable value basis
- 2. We draw attention to Note 70 to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, which explains the uncertainties and the Management's evaluation of the financial impact on the Group including joint ventures due to lockdown and other restrictions imposed on account of COVID-19 pandemic situation, for which a definitive assessment of the impact is highly dependent upon the circumstances as they evolve in the subsequent period

## Related to SICOM Limited - Holding

- 3. We draw attention to the Note 52 to the Financial Statements wherein as per para 6(1) of Chapter IV of Section II Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company Systematically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016, as amended ("Master Direction"), the Company, being a NBFC is required to maintain a minimum capital ratio (CRAR) consisting of Tier I and Tier II Capital which shall not be less than 15% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on balance sheet and risk adjusted value off-balance sheet items. For the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022, the Company's CRAR was below 15%. Accordingly, the capital adequacy norms as per the Master Direction as mentioned above have not been complied with and we are unable to comment on its consequential impact, if any.
- 4. We draw attention to Note 22 of the Financial Statements, the repayable deposits of INR 444.74 Crores out of which INR 163.24 Crores has been under default owing to State PSU's. The same are secured against Properties, Bonds & Bank Fixed Deposits. The State PSU's are demanding repayment of the defaulted deposit. The Government of Maharashtra has directed PSU's with G.R for granting renewal up to 3 years, which was not granted till the date of signing of the Report. The impact for any additional liability is not ascertainable as on the balance sheet date.
- 5. We drew attention to the Note 44 Financial Statements, regarding Deferred Tax Assets of INR 116 Crores, in absence of virtual certainty of generating future profits, uncertainty of Going Concern, balances of accumulated tax losses, we are doubtful about the complete utilization of the Deferred Tax Assets as on date of balance sheet
- 6. We draw attention to Note 21A of the Financial Statements, the company has outstanding borrowings from Govt of Maharashtra (GoM) since 2001-02 of INR 46.02 Crores, on which interest



has been kept accrued of Rs 87.47 Crores. It was agreed that repayment of the re-adjustment loan will be carried out based on mutual discussion between the Company and GoM. The company has put forth a proposal in front of GoM for enhancing its regulatory capital by conversion of loan amount into a subordinate debt and waiver of interest

As per Ind AS 32 'Financial Instruments- Presentation', paragraph 28 read with AG 31, the same may be required to be assessed as a compound financial instrument, however due to inability to assess future cash outflows in light of above negotiations, entire loan along with interest accrued has been classified as liability.

# Related to SICOM Investments & Finance Limited (SIFL)- Subsidiary

- 7. We draw attention to Note No. 66 to the Consolidated Financial Statements regarding the negative Net worth of the Company. A Non-Banking Financial Company is required to have a net owned fund of Two Hundred Lakh Rupees to commence or carry on the business of Non-Banking Financial Institution, as per para 5 of Chapter III of Section I of Master Direction. Non-Banking Financial Companies Systematically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 ("RBI Directions"). During the year ended March 31, 2022 the Company had negative Net worth and did not have any Net Owned Funds (NOF). The impact of non-maintenance of minimum NOF has consequential impact on non-maintenance of Capital to Risk (Weighted) Assets Ratio (CRAR) and other compliances with RBI Directions. As the Company has not fulfilled the criteria for registration as Non-Banking Financial Institution, in absence of specific approval from Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), the Company will not be able to carry on the business of Non-Banking Financial Institutions.
- 8. We draw attention to Note No. 66 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in relation to the Show cause Notice issued by RBI on the ground of non-maintenance of minimum Net Owned Funds as required under RBI Directions. RBI has issued a notice advising the Company to voluntarily surrender the Certificate of Registration (COR) by April 15, 2019. In this regard, the Company has represented to RBI vide letter dated 07.04.2022 requesting RBI to allow additional time to surrender the COR. There is no further communication from RBI in this regard. The impact of the same on the license to continue as a non-banking financial company is presently not ascertainable.
- 9. We draw attention to Note 65 to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements regarding the non-compliance with Section 203 of the Act read with Rule 8A of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 The related provisions are complied as the Company has appointed a Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the year. However, Company secretary was not on record at the time of authentication of financial statements. Further the Company has not updated admission / resignation of directors in MCA portal for the year 2021-22 and the Company did not convene or hold Board Meetings in first two quarters of F.Y.2021-22 due to absence of directors, which has resulted in non-compliance of Section 173 of the Companies Act, 2013. The impact of all these matters is presently not ascertainable.
- 10. We draw attention to regarding non-compliance with terms of issue of preference shares by the Company and Note No. 65 regarding the non-compliance with Section 203 of the Act read with Rule 8A of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and the



related provisions as the Company has not appointed a Company Secretary and a Chief Financial Officer. Further the Company has not updated / confirmed minutes of Board and General Meetings as well as not updated admission / resignation of directors in MCA portal for the year 2021-22 and despite this, the directors have authenticated the Financial Statements for F.Y. 2021-22. (Note No. 29). The impact of all these matters is presently not ascertainable.

# Related to SICOM Realty Limited (SRL)- Subsidiary

- 11. We draw attention to note 13 of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, regarding evaluation of impairment provision in accordance with Ind AS 36 'Impairment of Assets' for loans and receivables given to certain joint ventures (Ramnath Realty LLP) and other parties (Ramnath Enterprises Limited & Ramnath Developers Pvt Ltd) aggregating Rs 3139.82 lakhs (After reducing ECL Provision) as on March 31, 2022, for which payments are not forthcoming regularly since more than four years. The recoverability of the said advances is primarily dependent on conclusion of sale of 1 land property held by the JV for which 25%-part payment is received by JV in July 2022.
- 12. We draw attention to Note No. 62 to the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, which describes the principal business of the company and the communication with the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) regarding registration as a Non-Banking Finance company (NBFC) under section 45-lA of the RBI Act 1934, based on its asset-income pattern. Basis the Consolidated Ind AS Financial statements for year ended March 31, 2022, the Financial Assets continue to be more than 50% of the total assets and Income from Financial Assets continue to be more than 50% of total Income. Basis the asset-income pattern as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company continues to qualify as an NBFC. As per directions from RBI, the Company had made the application to RBI for registration as an NBFC but RBI returned its application on 18<sup>th</sup> December 2019 by mentioning that "The company has invested in 2 LLPs & NBFCs are not permitted to invest in LLPs. In case the company decides to reapply as a Type II- NBFC-ND, the said resubmitted application will be treated afresh. Also, decision to grant CoR shall be taken considering holistic view of application." The Company has not carried out any NBFC activity for the year ended March 31, 2022. The impact of this matter is presently not ascertainable.
- 13. We draw attention to Note 44 to the Consolidated Ind As Financial statements relating to SICOM Reality Limited ("SRL"), the subsidiary company for Deferred Tax Assets amounting to □ 5.73 Crores as at 31 March 2022 mainly arising out of provision for diminution in value of investment, Minimum alternate tax credit and provision for doubtful assets, recognised by SRL on the basis of future outlook of business confirming that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which these assets will be realised. In view of no operations of SRL since last few years, losses suffered in the current as well as preceding periods, and other unused tax losses available to the Company and virtual certainty of realisation of deferred tax assets, we are unable to comment on realisability of deferred tax assets in future. The consequential adjustments, if any, that may be required on non-realisation of such deferred tax assets on loss for the year, equity and deferred tax assets, if any, is currently not unascertainable.



# **Other Matters**

- 1. We did not audit the Ind AS financial statements of also include Holding Company's share of net profit of Rs. 0.8 thousand for the year ended March 31, 2022,
  - In respected of two Joint Ventures, whose Ind AS financial statements have not been audited by us. These Ind AS financial statements are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of joint ventures, and our report in terms of section 143(3) of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid joint Ventures, is based solely on such unaudited Ind AS financial statements.
  - In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, these Ind AS financial statements are not material to the Group including Its joint ventures.
- 2. The audit of one of subsidiaries SICOM Investments & Finance Ltd has been undertaken by other auditor's M/s Yardi Prabhu LLP. The consolidation is being done on the audited financial statements of the subsidiary. Disclaimer of Opinion has been given in their Standalone Auditor's Report.
- 3. The comparative financial information of the company for the previous reporting periods included in the Statement have been audited by the predecessor auditor. The reports of the predecessor auditor on this comparative financial information expressed a modified opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no significant reportable Key Audit Matters to be communicated in the Report.

# Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the Other Information. The other information comprises the Director's Report, Board Report, but does not include Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this information, we required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, (changes in equity) and cash flows of the Company in accordance with 6 the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As a part of an audit in accordance with SA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements,
whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and
obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of
not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of
internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company to express an opinion on the Statement.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) Except the possible impact of the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion and Emphasis of Matters, in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.



- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) Except the possible impact of the matters described in the Basis of Qualified Opinion and Emphasis of Matters, in our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
- (g) With the respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197 (16) of the Act, as amended:
  - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of the Section 197 of the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Consolidated Financial Statements Refer Note 50 on Contingent Liabilities
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts. Hence, the question of any material foreseeable losses does not arise;
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

iv.

(a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than disclosed in the notes, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries:



- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than disclosed in the notes to accounts, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared any dividend during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022.

For Kirtane & Pandit LLP, Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 105215W/W100057

Sandeep D Welling Partner M. No. 044576 UDIN 22044576ARGPKW8619

Place: Mumbai. Date: 05.09.2022



# Annexure A to the Auditor's Report – March 31, 2022

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of SICOM Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.



A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

# **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, except for one subsidiary company SICOM Investments and Finance Limited (SIFL), in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI. In respect of SIFL, the system of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company were not made available to us to enable us determine if the said subsidiary company has established adequate internal financial controls were implemented and operating effectively as at March 31, 2022.

For Kirtane & Pandit LLP, Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 105215W/W100057

Sandeep D Welling Partner M. No. 044576 UDIN 22044576ARGPKW8619

Place: Mumbai. Date: 05.09.2022



Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022

(Rs in Lakhs)

			(Rs in Lakhs)
Particulars	Notes	As at	As at
r articulars	Notes	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
I ASSETS			
1 Financial assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,743.72	180,56
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	10	3,235.15	3.28
Receivables	10	3,233.13	3.20
(i) Trade receivables	11	42.86	44.48
	11		
(ii) Other receivables	11	13.28	17.79
Loans	12	14,627.70	15,806.31
Investments	13	51,472.47	60,700.20
Other financial assets	14	899.48	963.51
2 Non-financial assets			
Current tax assets (net)	15	4,507.69	4,365.98
· ·	_	11,680.88	11,680.88
Deferred tax assets (net)	44		,
Investment property	16	7,475.78	396.21
Property, plant and equipment	17	9,623.39	17,275.46
Goodwill	19	-	-
Intangible assets under development	18	536.36	545.55
Other intangible assets	19	75.15	105.29
Other non-financial assets	20	729.47	704.08
Total assets	20	106,663.38	112,789.58
Total assets		100,003.30	112,769.56
II LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities			
1 Financial liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments			
Payables			
(I) Trade Payables			
	21	21.29	20.11
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	21.28	30.11
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises	21	83.44	64.92
	21	63.44	04.92
and small enterprises			
(II) Other Payables			
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	4.36	4.36
	21	50.11	110.07
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises	21	59.11	118.87
and small enterprises			
Borrowings (other than deposits)	21A	4,743.58	4,755.77
Deposits	22	44,474.73	52,303.32
Subordinated liabilities	23	750.00	750.00
Other financial liabilities	24	11,549.43	11,423.77
		,,	,
2 Non-financial liabilities			
Current tax liabilities (Net)	25	613.31	609.35
Provisions	26	423.75	401.63
Other non-financial liabilities	27	1,276.25	1,263.48
Total liabilities	21	63,999.24	71,725.58
Total nabinues		05,999.24	/1,/25.56
Equity			
Equity share capital	28	6,076.87	6,076.87
Other equity	29	36,587.27	34,987.13
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent		42,664.14	41,064.00
Non-controlling interest		-	-
-			
Total equity		42,664.14	41,064.00
Total liabilities and equity	I	106,663.38	112,789.58

See accompanying notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Mumbai

Membership No. 044576

**Dr Nitin Jawale** Managing Director DIN - 03204116

Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director DIN: 07183938

**Nitin Mahajan** Chief Financial Officer

Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai

September 05, 2022

Mumbai September 05, 2022

September 05, 2022



SICOM Limited Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	(Rs. in Lakt					
		Particulars	Notes	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021	
		Revenue from operations		31 March 2022	31 Watch 2021	
	(i)	Interest income	30	3,475.48	4,727.11	
		Dividend income	31	30.63	3.98	
		Fee and commission income	32	394.56	208.59	
		Net gain on fair value changes	33	(1,114.38)	435.79	
	(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under				
	(vi)	amortised cost category Other coverting income	34	125.94	32.70	
(I)	(VI)	Other operating income  Total revenue from operations	34	2,912.23	5,408.17	
(1)		Total revenue from operations		2,712.23	3,406.17	
(II)		Other income	35	826.13	788.59	
(III)		Total income (I + II)		3,738.36	6,196.76	
				·	·	
		Expenses				
		Finance cost	36	3,003.29	4,993.44	
		Net loss on fair value changes	33			
		Impairment on financial instruments	37	(3,366.84)	3,147.88	
		Employee benefit expenses	38	946.11	1,074.84	
		Depreciation and amortization	39	601.61	625.45	
(TT)	(VI)	Other expenses	40	1,278.61	1,089.91	
(IV)		Total expenses (IV)		2,462.78	10,931.52	
<b>(V)</b>		Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and tax (III - $$ IV)		1,275.58	(4,734.76)	
(VI)		Exceptional items	41	(192.46)	6,155.95	
(VII)		Profit/(loss) before tax (V- VI)		1,468.04	(10,890.71)	
(VIII)		Tax expense:				
		(1) Current tax	44	18.00	25.00	
		(2) Deferred tax (credit)	44	-	(1,066.82)	
		(3) Tax for Earlier years	44	-	20.61	
(IX)		Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations		1,450.04	(9,869.50)	
(X)		Add: Share of profit/(loss) of Joint Venture		(0.01)	(0.28)	
(XI)		Profit/(loss) for the year (IX+X)		1,450.03	(9,869.78)	
(XII)		Impairement Reserve	68	416.49	(416.49)	
(XIII)		Profit/(loss) for the year (XI-XII)		1,033.54	(9,453.29)	
(XIV)		Other comprehensive income				
	A	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
		Investment in equity share measured at FVOCI		196.24	1,800.63	
		Remeasuring gain/(Loss) on defined benefit plan		(46.13)	(15.82)	
		(ii)Income tax relating to item that will not be reclassified to Profit & Loss		-	(10.88)	
	В	(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss				
	ь	(ii)Income tax relating to item that will be reclassified to Profit & Loss		_	_	
		(h) income tax reading to term that will be reclassified to 1 fort & 2005				
		Add: Share of other comprehensive income of Joint Venture			-	
		Other comprehensive income(A+B)		150.11	1773.93	
(XV)		Total comprehensive income		1,183.65	(7,679.36)	
1						
		Profit for the year attributable to				
		Equity holders of the Company		1,033.54	(9,453.29)	
		Non-controlling interest		-	-	
		The state of the s				
1		Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		150.11	1773.93	
1		Equity holders of the Company		150.11	17/3.93	
		Non-controlling interest		-	-	
(XVI)		Earnings per equity share				
( , -)		Basic (Rs.)	45	1.70	(15.56)	
1		Diluted (Rs.)	45	1.70	(15.56)	

See accompanying notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling Partner Membership No. 044576

Dr Nitin Jawale Managing Director DIN - 03204116 Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer

Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai September 05, 2022

Mumbai September 05, 2022

Mumbai September 05, 2022



# Consolidated Statement of changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2022

### A. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	No. in Shares	Rs. in Lakhs
As at 31 March 2020	60,768,703	6,076.87
Changes in Equity share capital during the year	-	-
As at 31 March 2021	60,768,703	6,076.87
Changes in Equity share capital during the year	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	60,768,703	6,076.87

# B. Other Equity

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus						Other comprehensive			
	Statutory reserve	Securities premium account	Special Reserve	General Reserve	Capital Redemption Reserve	Capital Reserve on Consolidation	Impairement Reserve *	Retained Earnings	income	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2020	29,148.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,531.20	2,950.00	125.48	416.49	(5,327.59)	(1,941.41)	43,082.98
Provison reversed during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(416.49)	-	-	(416.49)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,453.29)	-	(9,453.29)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,773.93	1,773.93
Transfer to/(from)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	29,148.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,531.20	2,950.00	125.48	-	(14,780.88)	(167.48)	34,987.13
Balance as at March 31, 2021	29,148.33	210.13	5,970.35	11,531.20	2,950.00	125.48	-	(14,780.88)	(167.48)	34,987.13
Provison reversed during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	416.49	-	-	416.49
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	1,033.54	-	1,033.54
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	150.11	150.11
Transfer to/(from)	213.73	_	-	-	-	-		(213.73)	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	29,362.06	210.13	5,970.35	11,531.20	2,950.00	125.48	416.49	(13,961.07)	(17.37)	36,587.27
Balance as at March 31, 2022	29,362.06	210.13	5,970.35	11,531.20	2,950.00	125.48	416.49	(13,961.07)	(17.37)	36,587.27
Con accommonsting motor forming most of the connectidated financial statement										

See accompanying notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Membership No. 044576

Dr Nitin Jawale Managing Director DIN - 03204116

Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director

DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai September 05, 2022 Mumbai September 05, 2022 Mumbai

September 05, 2022

<sup>\*</sup> In respect of SICOM Ltd, Impairement Reserve of Rs 416.49 lakhs which was reversed during FY 2020-21 was restored during the current FY 2021-22 since permission from Reserve Bank of India was not initiated for its appropriation, as per circular (RBI Notification: RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).



#### SICOM I imited

Consolidated Cash Flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs) Year ended Year ended Particulars 31 March 2022 31 March 2021 Cashflow from Operating activities Profit before tax 1,468.04 (10.890.71)Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows: Depreciation & amortisation 601.61 (3.98) Dividend Earned (30.63)Interest on income tax refund Impairment of Financial Instrument (3,366.84) 3,147.88 Amortisation of G-Sec Premium Loss/(Gain) on Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment (40.51 Write Back of Excess Provision for provision / liability Net (gain)/loss on fair value changes on Investments 1,114.38 Provision on Intangible Assets under development 27.70 (707.09) Rent (630.00) 4,993.44 Fianance Cost 3,003.29 Interest Income from Joint Venture (113.93)Others 1,996.53 (3,320.37) Operating profit before Working Capital Changes Working Capital Changes 4,554.31 (Increase)/decrease in Loans (Increase)/decrease in Other financial assets 64.03 761.38 (Increase)/decrease in Bank Deposits (Increase)/decrease in Trade Receivables (3,231.87) 3.66 48.83 (20.03)(51.56) (60.34) (Increase)/decrease in Other Receivables 8,309.58 16,105.55 (Increase)/decrease in Investments (Increase)/decrease in Other Non Financial Asset (45.24) (24.01) Increase/(decrease) in Provisions 30.85 Increase/(decrease) in Trade Payables 9.69 (398.48 Increase/(decrease) in Other Payables (59.76) (78.77 Increase/(decrease) in Other Financial Liabilities 125.66 (1,121.72 Increase/(decrease) in Other Non Financial Liabilities 12.77 Cash generated from / (used in) Operations 1,728.81 19,745.15 Direct taxes paid (net of refunds) Net cash generated from / (used in) Operating activities (A) 1,573.06 Cashflow from Investing Activities Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets (37.13) (160.87 Sale of Property,Plant & Equipment & Intangible Assets 19.65 1 29 Dividend Earned 30.63 3.98 Proceeds from sale of Investment Property 707.09 630.00 Rent Interest Income from Joint Venture 113.93 113.85 588.25 Net cash flows from/(used in) Investing Activities (B) 834.17 Cashflow from Financing Activities Amount Received from Deposits 0.00 (7,828.59) Repayment of Deposits Amount Received from Borrowings other than Deposits (12.19)12.19 Repayment of Borrowings other than Deposits Finance Cost (3,003.29) Net cash flows from Financing Activities (C) (10,844.07) (38,198.82) Net increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) 1.563.16 (18 097 08 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning 180.56 18,277.64 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 1,743.72 180.56 Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents 0.72 Cash on hand 1.38 Balances with bank 119.34 179.84 Cheques, drafts on hand 1.623.00 Bank deposit with maturity of less than 3 months 180.56 Total 1,743.72

See accompanying notes forming part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Membership No. 044576

**Dr Nitin Jawale** Managing Director DIN - 03204116 Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan Chief Financial Officer Chetna Vasani Company Secretary

Mumbai September 05, 2022 Mumbai September 05, 2022 Mumbai September 05, 2022



### Note 1: Corporate Information

SICOM Limited ("the Parent Company/the Holding Company") is registered as a Non- Banking Financial Company ('NBFC') (non- deposit accepting) as defined under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') Act, 1934. The Parent Company and its subsidiaries (together hereinafter referred to as "the Group"). The Group is primarily engaged in the business of corporate lending, managing stressed assets of banks and financial institutions and Real Estate Sector.

SICOM Investments & Finance Limited (SIFL), SICOM ARC Limited (SARC), SICOM Capital Management Private Limited (SCMPL/SCML) and SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited (STCPL/STCL), subsidiary companies of the Parent Company, do not intent to carry on any business activity and accordingly these Consolidated Financial Statements, to the extent of inclusion of these entities in it, are not prepared on going concern basis. Accordingly, all assets of these subsidiaries have been carried at estimated realizable value and has provided all known liabilities.

#### Note 2: Basis of preparation and presentation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent company, its subsidiaries (being the entity that it controls) and Joint ventures of SICOM Realty Limited (SRL) as at 31st March 2022. Control is evidenced when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group and Joint ventures of SRL have been prepared in accordance with the Ind AS 110- 'Consolidated Financial Statements' as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the other relevant provisions of the Act.

#### Principles of consolidation and equity accounting

### a) Subsidiaries

"Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group.

The Group combines the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, Consolidated statement of changes in equity and Balance sheet respectively."

#### b) Joint ventures

Interests in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

#### Equity method

Under the equity method of accounting in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard 28 on 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures', the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the Group's share of other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from joint ventures are recognised as reduction in the carrying amount of the investment.

When the Group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Group does not recognise

When the Group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures of SRL are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in these entities. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures of SRL are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in these entities. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

# c) Changes in ownership interests

The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised within equity (Refer Note No.46).

When the Group ceases to consolidate or equity account for an investment because of a loss of control, joint control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. This fair value becomes the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

If the ownership interest in a joint venture or an associate is reduced but joint control or significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

d) The excess of cost to the Parent Company of its investment in the subsidiary / joint venture over the Parent Company's portion of equity of the subsidiary / joint venture is recognised in the Consolidated Financial Statements as Goodwill. This Goodwill is tested for impairment at the end of the financial year. The excess of Parent Company's portion of equity over the cost of investment as at the date of its investment is treated as Capital Reserve.

Non-Controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, Consolidated statement of changes in equity and Balance sheet respectively.



#### Note 2: Basis of preparation and presentation (continueed)

e) The financial statements of the subsidiaries and joint ventures used in consolidation are drawn upto the same reporting date as that of the Parent Company

The subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities in India (JVs) considered in these Consolidated Financial Statements are as under:

Name of the Subsidiary company	Country of Incorporation	Share of Ownership	
		March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
SICOM Investments & Finance Limited (SIFL)	India	100%	100%
SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited (STCPL/STCL)	India	100%	100%
SICOM Capital Management Private Limited (SCMPL/SCML)	India	100%	100%
SICOM ARC Limited (SARC)	India	100%	100%
SICOM Realty Limited (SRL) #	India	100%	100%

<sup>#</sup> Details of Joint Venture of SICOM Realty Ltd are as under:

Name of the Joint Venture	Country of Incorporation	Share of Ownership		
		March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	
Ramnath Realty LLP	India	43%	43%	
KRS Realty LLP	India	43%	43%	

#### Note 3: Presentation of Consolidated financial statements

### Basis of preparation

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time).

Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis in accordance with the applicable accounting standards prescribed in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards), Rules, 2015 issued by the Central Government. However, In view of the intent to not carry on any business activity in respect of SIFL, SARC, SCMPL and STCPL, the financial statements have been prepared on the realisable value and accordingly all assets and liabilities are stated at the value at which they are realisable/payable (Refer note 1 above).

#### b. Basis of measurement

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the application of fair value measurements required or allowed by relevant Indian Accounting Standards. Accounting policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

### Functional and presentation currency

The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees which is the functional currency of the Group and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates and all values are rounded to nearest lakhs, except when otherwise stated.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group are presented as per Schedule III (Division III) of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable to NBFCs, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA). Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported on a gross basis except when, there is an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event and the parties intend to settle on a net basis in the following circumstances:

- i. The normal course of business
- ii. The event of default
- iii. The event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company and/or its counterparties.

# Note 4: Statement of compliance

These Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the other relevant provisions of the Act. However, the compliance is to the extent relevant in case of SIFL, SARC, SCMPL and STCPL as these are non-going concern entities and the individual financial statements of these entities are prepared on realizable value basis.

# Note 5: Implementation of revised disclosure as per Schedule III

On 24 March 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affaires (MCA) through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I,II and III of Schedule III have been implemented for preparation of financial.

# Note 6: Significant accounting policies

# 6.1. Recognition of Income

# a) Interest Income

Under Ind AS 109, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR) method for all financial instruments measured at amortised cost. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

The EIR (and therefore, the amortised cost of the asset) is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition, fees and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The Group

The EIR (and therefore, the amortised cost of the asset) is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition, fees and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The Group recognises interest income using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loan. Hence, it recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates charged at various stages, and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments, penalty interest and charges).

If expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the adjustment is booked as a positive or negative adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet with an increase or reduction in interest income. The adjustment is subsequently amortised through Interest income in the statement of profit and loss.

The Group calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets and financial asset measured at FVTPL. When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired and is, therefore, regarded as 'Stage 3', the Group calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost net of provision of the financial asset for the loans whose tenure has not expired. If the financial assets cures and is no longer credit-impaired, the Group reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

# b) Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognised:

- i. When the right to receive the payment is established,
- ii. it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity and
- iii. the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably



Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### c) Rental Income

Rental income arising from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term. In cases, where the increase is in line with expected general inflation rental income is recognised as per the contractual terms.

Operating leases are leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all of the risk and benefits of ownership of the asset.

#### d) Fees & Commission Income

Fees and commissions are recognised when the Group satisfies the performance obligation, at fair value of the consideration received or receivable based on a five-step model as set out below, unless included in the effective interest calculation:

Step 1: Identify contract(s) with a customer: A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

Step 2: Identify performance obligations in the contract: A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to provide service to the customer.

Step 3: Determine the transaction price: The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract: For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Group allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the Group satisfies a performance obligation

Fees earned from contract with customer is recognised basis point in time when performance obligation is satisfied (when the trade is executed. Fees and commissions arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party, such as the arrangement/participation, syndication fees, consortium fees, are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction. Fees or components of fees that are linked to a certain performance are recognised after fulfilling the corresponding criteria.

#### e) Other Income

i. All other charges such as cheque return charges, overdue charges etc are recognised on realization basis. These charges are treated to accrue on realization, due to the uncertainty of their realization.

ii. All other incomes are accounted on accrual basis.

### 6.2. Property, Plant and equipment ("PPE")

An item is recognised as an asset, if and only if, it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. PPE are initially recognised at cost. The initial cost of PPE comprises its purchase price (including non-refundable duties and taxes but excluding any trade discounts and rebates), and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Subsequent to initial recognition, PPE are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in regular intervals, the Group recognises such parts as separate component of assets. When an item of PPE is replaced, then its carrying amount is de-recognised from the balance sheet and cost of the new item of PPE is recognised. The expenditures that are incurred after the item of PPE has been put to use, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period in which such costs are incurred. However, in situations where the said expenditure can be measured reliably, and is probable that future economic benefits associated with it will flow to the Group, it is included in the asset's carrying value or as a separate asset, as appropriate.

Depreciation is calculated using the Straight Line Method (SLM) method to write down the cost of PPE to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful life of assets are in accordance with the Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the amortisation period or methodology, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Property, Plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other operating income in the Statement of profit and loss in the year in which the asset is derecognised.

# 6.3. Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment loss. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life.

The Group considers that the useful life of an intangible asset will not exceed 10 years from the date when the asset is available for use

# 6.4. Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

# 6.5. Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is or contains a lease, is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inseption of the lease. The arrangement is or contain a lease if the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

For arrangements entered into prior to 1 April 2017, the Group has determined whether the arrangement contain lease on the basis of facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition.

# Group as a lessee

Leases that do not transfer to the Group substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased items are operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless the increase is in line with expected general inflation, in which case lease payments are recognised based on contractual terms. Contingent rental payable is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.



Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Group as a lessor

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all of the risk and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising from operating leases is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in rental income in the statement of profit or loss, unless the increase is in line with expected general inflation, in which case lease income is recognised based on contractual terms. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating perating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

# 6.6. Retirement and other employee benefits

### Short-term employee benefits

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits. In case of the Group, these benefits include compensated absences such as paid annual leave and sickness leave. The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year. It is accrued based on an actuarial valuation at the balance sheet date carried out by an independent actuary.

### Post-employment employee benefits

#### a) Defined contribution schemes

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Group has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Group recognises contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognised as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognised as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to a reduction in future payment or a cash

#### b) Defined Benefit schemes

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan in India, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.

The fund is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The gratuity liability is calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of obligation, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the Balance Sheet date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations.

The actual return on the plan assets above or below the discount rate is recognized as part of re-measurement of net defined liability or asset through other comprehensive income. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, these liabilities are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

Re-measurement, comprising of actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods.

# c) Other long-term employee benefits

Group's liabilities towards compensated absences to employees are accrued on the basis of valuations, as at the Balance Sheet date, carried out by an independent actuary. Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Group presents the provision for compensated absences under provisions in the Balance Sheet. In case of SIFL, Compensated absence which is a defined benefit, is accrued based on leave balance to the credit of the employee as on March 31, 2022 valued at Basic Salary, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance & Compensatory Local Allowance.

# 6.7. Finance cost

Finance cost represents Interest expense recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial liabilities other than financial liabilities classified as FVTPL.

The EIR in case of a financial liability is computed :

- a. As the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability to the gross carrying amount of the amortised cost of a financial liability.
- b. By considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument in estimating the cash flows.
- c. Including all fees paid between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

Any subsequent changes in the estimation of the future cash flows is recognised in interest income with the corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets.

Interest expense includes issue costs that are initially recognized as a part of the carrying value of the financial liability and amortized over the expected life using the effective interest method. These include fees and commissions payable to advisers and other expenses such as external legal costs, rating fee etc, provided these are incremental costs that are directly related to the issue of a financial liability.

# 6.8. Taxes

Tax expense comprises current tax (i.e. amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the income-tax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effect of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income for the period).

# i Current Taxes

Provision for current tax is made on the basis of estimated taxable income for the accounting year in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities. Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situation in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions were appropriate. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset where the entity has legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liability simultaneously.



Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### ii Deferred Taxes

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Financial Statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability model. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all the taxable temporary differences. In contrast, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### iii Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that it is probable that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognises MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the MAT Credit Entitlement asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

### 6.9. Other Expenses

All other expense are recognized in the year in which they occur.

# 6.10. Earnings per share

The Group reports basic and diluted earnings per share in accordance with Ind AS 33 on Earnings per share. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting preference dividend and attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. In computing the dilutive earnings per share, only potential equity shares that are dilutive and that either reduces the earnings per share or increases loss per share are included.

### 6.11. Provisions and other Contingent liabilities

### a) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the effect of the time value of money is material, the Group determines the level of provision by discounting the expected cash flows at a pre-tax rate reflecting the current rates specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to un-winding of discount over passage of time is recognised within finance costs. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

# b) Other Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

# 6.12. Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent in the Consolidated balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

# 6.13. Segment Information

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM).

The Board of Directors of the Parent Company has appointed the Managing Director ("MD") to assess the financial performance and position of the Group, and makes strategic decisions. The MD has been identified as being the CODM for corporate planning. Refer Note no.43 for segment information presented.

# 6.14. Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before extraordinary items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past / future cash receipts or payments. For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents, as defined above is net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of cash management of the Group.

# 6.15. Determination of Fair Value

On initial recognition, all the financial instruments are measured at fair value. For subsequent measurement, the Group measures certain categories of financial instruments (as explained in note no, 6.16.1 at fair value on each balance sheet date.)

Fair value is the price at the measurement date, at which an asset can be sold or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or

b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Group's accounting policies require measurement of certain financial / non-financial assets and liabilities at fair values (either on a recurring or non-recurring basis). Also, the fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are required to be disclosed in the said financial statements.



#### Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

The Group is required to classify the fair valuation method of the financial / non-financial assets and liabilities, either measured or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements, using a three level fair-value-hierarchy (which reflects the significance of inputs used in the measurement).

Accordingly, the Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable input

In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques, as summarised below:

Level 1 financial instruments -Those where the inputs used in the valuation are unadjusted quoted prices from active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group has access to at the measurement date. The Group considers markets as active only if there are sufficient trading activities with regards to the volume and liquidity of the identical assets or liabilities and when there are binding and exercisable price quotes available on the balance sheet date.

Level 2 financial instruments—Those where the inputs that are used for valuation and are significant, are derived from directly or indirectly observable market data available over the entire period of the instrument's life. Such inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical instruments in inactive markets and observable inputs other than quoted prices such as interest rates and yield curves, implied volatilities and credit spreads. In addition, adjustments may be required for the condition or location of the asset or the extent to which it relates to items that are comparable to the valued instrument. However, if such adjustments are based on unobservable inputs which are significant to the entire measurement, the Group will classify the instruments as Level 3.

Level 3 financial instruments - Those that includes one or more unobservable input where there is little market activity for the asset/liability at the measurement date that is significant to the measurement as a whole

#### 6.16. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

#### 6.16.1 Financial Assets

Initial Recognition - All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### Subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial instruments to be measured at amortised cost
- Financial instruments to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI).
- Financial instruments to be measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

### Financial assets measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments

These financial assets comprise bank balances. Loans, Trade receivables, investments and other financial assets

Debt instruments are measured at amortised cost where they have:

a) contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates, that represent solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; and

b) are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by holding to collect contractual cash flows

After initial measurement at fair value plus directly attributable costs, these financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The measurement of credit impairment is based on the stage 3 expected credit loss model described in Note on Impairment of financial assets.

# **Business Model Assessment**

- The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective.

  The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:
- > How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel
- >The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and the way those risks are managed
- > How managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected)
- > The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Group's assessment. The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Group's original expectations, the Group does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going

# The Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) test

Where the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Group assesses whether the financial instruments' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (the 'SPPI test'). In making this assessment, the Group considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss. The amortised cost, as mentioned above, is computed using the effective interest rate method.



Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

### Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Debt Instruments

Investments in debt instruments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income where they have:

a) contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates, that represent solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding; and b) are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

These debt instruments are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income within a separate component of equity. Impairment losses or reversals, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit and loss. Upon disposal, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to the statementm of profit or loss. The expected credit loss model is described in Note on Impairment of financial assets.

#### Equity instruments

Investment in equity instruments that are neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by the Group in a business combination to which Ind AS 103 'Business Combination' applies, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, where an irrevocable election has been made by management and when such instruments meet the definition of Equity under Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. Such classification is determined on an instrument basis. As at reporting date, there are equity instruments measured at FVOCI. Amounts presented in other comprehensive income are not subsequently transferred to profit or loss. Dividends on such investments are recognised in profit or loss.

# Financial Instrument measured at fair value through profit or loss

Any financial instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. In addition, financial instruments that meet the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria but are designated as at FVTPL are measured at FVTPL.

Items at fair value through profit or loss comprise:

- Investments (including equity shares) held for trading;
- Items specifically designated as fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition; and
- Financial instruments with contractual terms that do not represent solely payments of principal and interest. Financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, with transaction costs

recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value and any gains

or losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as they arise

### 6.16.2 Financial Liability

A financial liability may be designated at fair value through profit or loss if it eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch or:

- · if a host contract contains one or more embedded derivatives; or
- if financial assets and liabilities are both managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis in

accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy.

Where a financial liability is designated at fair value through profit or loss, the movement in fair value attributable to changes in the Group's own credit quality is calculated by determining the changes in credit spreads above observable market interest rates and is presented separately in other comprehensive income. As at the reporting date, the Group has not designated any financial instruments as measured at fair value through profit or loss.

# Other borrowed funds

After initial measurement, other borrowed funds are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and transaction costs that are an integral part of the Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

# 6.16.3 Impairment of financial assets

The Group apply the expected credit loss (ECL) model for recognising impairment loss as against hitherto IRAC norms of RBI. ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate. Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset (or a Group of financial assets) such as investments, loans and advances, non-fund based limits not designated as FVTPL and security deposits held at amortised cost and financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are tested for impairment based on evidence or information that is available without undue cost or effort. Lifetime Expected credit losses are assessed and loss allowances recognised if the credit quality of the financial asset has deteriorated significantly since initial recognition.

The Group apply a three-stage approach to measuring expected credit losses (ECLs) for the following categories of financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss:

- debt instruments measured at amortised cost and fair value through other comprehensive income;
- · loan commitments; and
- Financial guarantee contracts.

  No ECL is assessed as a society.

No ECL is recognised on equity investments.

Financial assets are classified through the following three stages based on the change in credit risk since initial recognition:

# Stage 1: 12-months ECL

All exposures where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or that has low credit risk at the reporting date and that are not credit impaired upon origination are classified under this stage. The Group classify all standard advances and advances upto 30 days default under this category. Stage I loans also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from Stage 2. For these assets, 12 months ECL are recognized and interest revenue is calculated on the gross carrying amount of the asset.

# Stage 2: Lifetime ECL – not credit impaired

Financial instruments that have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are classified under this stage. 30 Days Past Due is considered as significant increase in credit risk and classified under this category. For these assets, lifetime ECL are recognized, but interest revenue is still calculated on the gross carrying amount of the asset.

# Stage 3: Lifetime ECL – credit impaired

All exposures assessed as credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset have occurred are classified in this stage. For exposures that have become credit impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognised and interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost (net of provision) rather than the gross carrying amount for the loans whose tenure is not expired. 90 Days Past Due is considered as default for classifying a financial instrument as credit impaired. If an event (for eg. any natural calamity) warrants a provision higher than as mandated under ECL methodology, the Group may classify the financial asset in Stage 3 accordingly.



Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Credit-impaired financial assets:

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and debt financial assets carried at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

- Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:
- a) Significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer:
- b) A breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- c) The restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise; d) It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- e) The disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties

#### Measurement of ECLs

The measurement of ECL reflects:

- a) An unbiased and probability weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes
- c) Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

ECLs are derived from unbiased and probability-weighted estimates of expected loss, and are measured as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the present value of all cash shortfalls over the expected life of the financial asset discounted by the effective interest rate. The cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive
- Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date: for majority of Stage 3 assets, the ECL is assessed on individual recoverability basis and for remainder on collective basis as per
- Undrawn loan commitments: as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to the Group if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive.

ECLs are recognised using a provision for doubtful debts account in the statement of profit and loss. In the case of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the measurement of ECLs is based on the three-stage approach as applied to financial assets at amortised cost. The Group recognises the provision charge in in the statement of profit and loss, with the corresponding amount recognised in other comprehensive income, with no reduction in the carrying amount of the asset in the balance sheet.

Loans and debt securities are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due

# Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for ECL are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

- a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost: as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets;
- b) Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts: generally, as a provision;
- c) Where a financial instrument includes both a drawn and an undrawn component, and the Group cannot identify the ECL on the loan commitment component separately from those on the drawn component: the Group presents a combined loss allowance for both components. The combined amount is presented as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the drawn component. Any excess of the loss allowance over the gross amount of the drawn component is presented as a provision; and
- d) Debt instruments measured at FVOCI: no loss allowance is recognised in the statement of financial position because the carrying amount of these assets is their fair value. However, the loss allowance is disclosed and is recognised in the fair value reserve.

# 6.16.4 Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities

The Group do not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition. Financial liabilities are never reclassified. The Group did not reclassify any of its financial assets or liabilities in 2017-18 and until the year ended March 31, 2019.

# Recognition and Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

# Recognition:

- a) Loans and Advances are initially recognised when the funds are transferred to the customers' account or delivery of assets by the dealer, whichever is earlier.
- b) Investments are initially recognised on the settlement date.
- c) Deposits and borrowings are initially recognised when funds reach the Group.
- d) Other Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes regular way trades: purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets: The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual cash flows from the asset expire or it transfers its rights to receive contractual cash flows from the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Group is recognized as a

Financial liabilities: A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as de recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss. As at the reporting date, the Group does not have any financial liabilities which have been derecognised.

# Securities lending and borrowing

Securities lending and borrowing ransactions are usually collateralised by securities or cash. The transfer of the securities to counterparties is only reflected on the statement of financial position if the risks and rewards of ownership are also transferred. Cash advanced or received as collateral is recorded as an asset or liability. Securities borrowed are not recognised in the statement of financial position, unless they are then sold to third parties, in which case, the obligation to return the securities is recorded as a short sale within financial liabilities held for trading and measured at fair value with any gains or losses included in net trading income.



#### Note 6: Significant accounting policies (continued)

### Financial guarantees

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to Group's, financial institutions and others on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts and other accompanying facilities.

In the ordinary course of business, the Group issues financial guarantees, consisting of letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances. Financial guarantee contracts issued by the entity are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. All financial Instruments should be valued at its fair value on initial recognition (which normally is its transaction price)" and since financial guarantee falls under financial instrument definition (as per Ind AS-32) hence, financial guarantees are initially recognised in the Consolidated Financial Statements within 'other liabilities') at fair value, being the commission/premium received

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation recognised in the Statement of profit and loss, and the best estimate of expenditure required to settle any financial obligation arising as a result of the guarantee (loss allowance determined as per Ind AS 109). Any increase in the liability relating to financial guarantees is recorded in the Statement of profit and loss in credit loss expense. The premium received is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss in net fees and commission income on a straight line basis over the life of the guarantee.

#### 6.17 Goodwill on Consolidation

Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Goodwill is not amortised but it is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose. The units or groups of units are identified at the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes, which in our case are the operating segments.

### Note 7: Significant Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with the Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosure and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements is included in the following notes:

### 7.1 Business Model Assessment

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI and the business model test. The Group determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgment reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets are compensated. The Group monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Group's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

# 7.2 Defined employee benefit assets and liabilities

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate; future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed annually.

# 7.3 Fair value measurement

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using various valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

# 7.4 Impairment of loans portfolio

The measurement of impairment losses across all categories of financial assets requires judgment, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

It has been the Group's policy to regularly review its models in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

The impairment loss on loans and advances is disclosed in more detail in Note 6.16.3 Impairment of Financial assets

# ${\bf 7.5}\ Contingent\ liabilities\ and\ provisions\ other\ than\ impairment\ on\ loan\ portfolio$

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgment to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. The carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and revised to take account of changing facts and circumstances.

# 7.6 Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method

The Group's EIR methodology, recognises interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected behavioral life of loans given / taken and recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates at various stages and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments and penalty interest and charges).

This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgment regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments, as well expected changes to India's base rate and other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.



SICOM Limited Notes to the Consolidasted financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

 $Note\ 7: Significant\ Accounting\ Judgements,\ Estimates\ and\ Assumptions\ (continued)$ 

#### 7.7 Other estimates:

These include contingent liabilities, useful lives of tangible and intangible assets etc.

# Note 8: Mandatory exceptions

Following mandatory exceptions are applicable to the Group:

### 8.1 Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any difference in accounting policies).

### 8.2 Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets (investment in debt instruments) on the basis of the facts and circumstances that existed at the date of transition to Ind AS.



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 9: Cash and cash equivalents

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
Faruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Cash on hand	1.38	0.72
Balances with bank	119.34	179.84
Bank deposit with maturity of less than 3 months	1,623.00	-
	1,743.72	180.56

Short term deposits are made for varying periods of between one day to three months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates. The Company has not taken bank overdraft, therefore the cash and cash equivalent for cash flow statement is same as cash and cash equivalent given above.

The above fixed deposits of Holding Company are charged against outstanding Deposits of Holding Company

Note 10: Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
Faruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Earmarked Balance with banks		
- Unpaid Dividend	-	2.07
- Bank deposit with original maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months	3,235.15	1.21
	3,235.15	3.28



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 11: Receivables

# (i) Trade Receivables

Total (A-B)

(Rs in Lakhs) As at As at Particulars 31 March 31 March 2022 2021 Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured 42.86 44.48 Trade Receivable considered good - Secured Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk 45.46 92.67 Trade Receivables - credit impaired Sub-Total (A) 88.32 137.15 Allowance for impairment loss: Trade Receivable considered good - Unsecured Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk Trade Receivables - credit impaired 45.46 92.67 Sub-Total (B) 45.46 92.67

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally payable on immediate basis.

As at March 31.2022 (Rs in Lakhs)

42.86

44.48

As at March 51,2022								
	Outstanding for following periods from the date of payment							
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6m to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total		
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	42.86	-	-	-	-	42.86		
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables -								
which have significant increase in	-	-	-	-	-	-		
credit risk								
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables	9.17	21.77	-	0.12	14.40	45.46		
<ul> <li>credit impaired</li> </ul>								
(iv )Disputed Trade Receivables-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
considered good								
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables -								
which have significant increase in	-	-	-	-	-	-		
credit risk								
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables -	_							
credit impaired	1	-	,	-	-	-		
Gross	52.03	21.77	•	0.12	14.40	88.32		

As at March 31,2021 (Rs in Lakhs)

As at March 31,2021								
	Outstanding for following periods from the date of payment							
Particulars	Less than 6 months	6m to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total		
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables- considered good	44.48	-	-	-	-	44.48		
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables -								
which have significant increase in	-	-	-	-	-	-		
credit risk								
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables	8.85	22.6	0.12	46.7	14.4	92.67		
<ul><li>credit impaired</li></ul>	0.02	22.0	0.12		1	,2.07		
(iv )Disputed Trade Receivables-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
considered good								
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables –								
which have significant increase in	-	-	-	-	-	-		
credit risk								
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables -								
credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gross	53.33	22.60	0.12	46.70	14.40	137.15		

# Reconciliation of impairment allowance on trade receivables:

(Rs.in Lakhs)

·	(Itsiii Lakiis)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as per 1 April 2021	115.38
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	(22.71)
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2021	92.67
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	(47.21)
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2022	45.46



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 11: Receivables

# (ii) Other Receivables

(Rs in Lakhs) As at As at Particulars 31 March 31 March 2022 2021 Other Receivable considered good - Unsecured 13.28 17.79 Other Receivable considered good - Secured Other Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk Other Receivables - credit impaired 1,202,13 1,200.46 Sub-Total (A) 1,215.41 1,218.25 Allowance for impairment loss: Other Receivable considered good - Unsecured Other Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk Other Receivables - credit impaired 1,202.13 1,200.46 Sub-Total (B) 1,202.13 1,200.46 Total (A-B) 17.79 13.28

(Rs in Lakhs)

								(KS IN Lakns)
Other receivable days past due		Current	1-30 days past due	31-60 days past due	61-90 days past due	91-360 days past due	More than 360 days past due	Total
ECL rate		0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	35% - 100%	
31-Mar-22	Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	-	4.76	0.33	0.21	0.11	1,210.00	1,215.41
	ECL-Simplified approach	-	-	-	-	0.11	1,202.02	1,202.13
	Net carrying amount	-	4.76	0.33	0.21	-	7.98	13.28
31-Mar-21	Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	1.63	2.47	9.12	2.02	8.53	1,194.48	1,218.25
	ECL-Simplified approach	-	-	-	0.88	5.10	1,194.48	1,200.46
								-
	Net carrying amount	1.63	2.47	-	-	3.43	-	17.79

# Reconciliation of impairment allowance on Other Receivables:

(Rs.in Lakhs)

(	KS.III Lakiis)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as per 1 April 2021	1,188.56
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	11.90
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2021	1,200.46
Addition/ (Reduction) during the year	1.67
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2022	1,202.13

No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Group either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private Companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.



Note 12: Loans

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		1	As at 31 March 2022 As at 31 March 2021									(Rs. in Lakhs)
			At fair va	ilue				At fair value				
Particulars	Amortised Cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through profit and loss account	Designated at through profit and loss account		Total	Amortised Cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through profit and loss account	Designated at through profit and loss account	Sub-total	Total
i) Bills purchased and bills discounted	13,338.60					13,338,60	13,338,60					13,338.60
ii) Loans repayable on demand	20,999.10	-		-	-	20,999.10	24,665.25	-		-	-	24,665.25
iii) Term loans	111,258.30			<del> </del>		111,258.30	112,850.42					112,850.42
iv)Loans and Advances to Employees	16.02	-	-	-	-	16.02	20.69	-	-	-	-	20.69
Total (A) - Gross	145,612.02	-	-	-	-	145,612.02	150,874.96	-	-	-	-	150,874.96
Less: Impairment loss allowance	130,984.32	-	-	-	-	130,984.32	135,068.65	-	-	-	-	135,068.65
Total (A) - Net	14,627.70	-	-	-	-	14,627.70	15,806.31	-	-	-	-	15,806.31
i) Secured by tangible assets	38,784.27	-	-	-	-	38,784.27	49,552.27	-	-	-	-	49,552.27
ii) Secured by Shares, Certificate of deposit etc.	1,162.41	-	-	-	-	1,162.41	1,444.86	-	-	-	-	1,444.86
iii) Covered by bank and government guarantee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Unsecured	105,665.34	-	-	-	-	105,665.34	99,877.83	-	-	-	-	99,877.83
Total (B) - Gross	145,612.02	-	-	-	-	145,612.02	150,874.96	-	-	-	-	150,874.96
Less : Impairment loss allowance	130,984.32	-	-	-	-	130,984.32	135,068.65	-	-	-	-	135,068.65
Total (B) - Net	14,627.70	-	-	-	-	14,627.70	15,806.31	-	-	-	-	15,806.31
Loans in India												l
i) Public Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Corporate	145,612.02	-	-	-	-	145,612.02	150,874.96	-	-	-	-	150,874.96
Total (C)- Gross	145,612.02	-	-	-	-	145,612.02	150,874.96	-	-	-	-	150,874.96
Less: Impairment loss allowance	130,984.32	-	-	-	-	130,984.32	135,068.65	-	-	-	-	135,068.65
Total (C)- Net	14,627.70	-	-	-	-	14,627.70	15,806.31	-	-	-	-	15,806.31
Total	14,627.70	-	-	-	-	14,627.70	15,806.31	-	-	-	-	15,806.31

# Credit Quality of Assets

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and year-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances. Details of the group's internal grading system are explained in Note 54.2 and policies on whether ECL allowances are calculated on an individual or collective basis are set out in Note 54.2.1.6

|--|

		A	As at 31 March	2022			As at 31 March 2021					
Particulars	Stage 1 Collective	Stage 2 Collective	Stage 3 Collective	Simplified Approach	POCI	Total	Stage 1 Collective	Stage 2 Collective	Stage 3 Collective	Simplified Approach	POCI	Total
Internal rating grade												
Performing												
High grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	16.02	-	-	-	-	16.02	20.69	-	-	-	-	20.69
Sub-standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past due but not impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non- performing	-	-	145,596.00	-	-	145,596.00	-	-	150,854.27	-	-	150,854.27
Total	16.02	-	145,596.00	-	-	145,612.02	20.69	-	150,854.27	-	-	150,874.96



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 12: Loans (Continued)

An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to loans is, as follows:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		Year ended March 31, 2022						Year ended March 31, 2021					
Particulars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Simplified Approach	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Simplified Approach	POCI	Total	
Gross carrying amount opening balance	20.69	-	150,548.51	-	-	150,569.21	683.39	-	156,992.20	-	-	157,675.59	
New assets originated or purchased	5.47	-	22.77	-	-	28.24	-	-	5.07	-	-	5.07	
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	(10.13)	-	(4,551.26)	-	-	(4,561.39)	(390.05)	-	(6,415.65)	-	-	(6,805.70)	
Transfers to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Stage 2	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(272.65)	-	272.65	-	-	-	
Changes to contractual cash flows due to													
modifications not resulting in derecognition	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Amounts written off	-	-	(424.03)	-	-	(424.03)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross carrying amount closing balance	16.03	-	145,595.99	-	-	145,612.02	20.69	-	150,854.27	-	-	150,874.96	

# Reconciliation of ECL balance is given below:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		Year ended March 31, 2022						Ye	ear ended Marc	ch 31, 2021		
Particulars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Simplified Approach	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Simplified Approach	POCI	Total
ECL allowance - opening balance	-	-	134,584.65	-	-	134,584.65	1,409.46	-	130,566.50	-	-	131,975.96
additional provision			107.32			107.32						
New assets originated or purchased	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	9,817.88	-	-	9,817.88
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	-	-	(3,707.65)	-	-	(3,707.65)	(42.91)	-	(4,773.91)	-	-	(4,816.82)
Transfers to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20.94)	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,345.61)	-	(541.82)	-	-	(1,887.43)
Impact on year end ECL of exposures transferred	_	_										
between stages during the year	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unwind of discount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes to contractual cash flows due to	_	_	_		_		_		_	_		
modifications not resulting in derecognition	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes to models and inputs used for ECL		_	_	_	_		_				_	
calculations	_	_	_	_			_	-	_	_	-	_
Recoveries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECL allowance - closing balance	-	-	130,984.32	-	-	130,984.32	-	-	135,068.65	-	-	135,089.59



Note 13: Investments (Rs. in Lakhs)

			At fair	value			
Particulars	Amortised Cost	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Through profit and loss account	Designated at through profit and loss account	Sub-total	Others	Total
As at 31 March 2022							
i) Mutual funds							
ii) Government securities							
iii) Debt securities			37,503.73		37,503.73		37,503.73
iv) Equity instruments		11,069.47	128.34		11,197.81		11,197.81
v) Others (specify)		11,007.47	120.54		11,177.01		11,177.01
- Preference shares	525.00	-	829.50	-	829.50	-	1,354.50
- Rare Assets Security Recepits	_	_	700.00	_	700.00	_	700.00
- ARCIL Security Recepits		-	-	-	-	-	-
vi) Fixed Deposits with corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-
vii) Investments in Joint Ventures at Cost							
KRS Realty LLP	-	-	-	-	-	0.76	0.76
Ramnath Realty LLP	_	-	-	-	-	1,349.75	1,349.75
Total Gross (A)	525.00	11,069.47	39,161.57	-	50,231.04	1,350.51	52,106.55
i) Investment in India	525.00	11,069.47	39,161.57	-	50,231.04	1,350.51	52,106.55
ii) Investment outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gross (B)	525.00	11,069.47	39,161.57	-	50,231.04	1,350.51	52,106.55
Less : Impairment loss allowance ('C)	(525.00)	-	-	-	-	(109.08)	(634.08)
Total - Net D=(A)-('C)	-	11,069.47	39,161.57	-	50,231.04	1,241.43	51,472.47
					-		
As at 31 March 2021							
i) Mutual funds	-	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
ii) Government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Debt securities	-	-	43,182.20	-	43,182.20	-	43,182.20
v) Equity instruments	-	11,144.01	61.17	-	11,205.18	-	11,205.18
vi) Others (specify)							
- Preference shares	525.00	-	1,206.31	-	1,206.31	-	1,731.31
- Rare Assets Security Recepits	-	-	700.00	-	700.00	-	700.00
- ARCIL Security Recepits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vii) Fixed Deposits with corporate	3,164.08	-	-	-	-	-	3,164.08
viii) Investments in Joint Ventures at Cost							
KRS Realty LLP	-	-	-	-	-	0.76	0.76
Ramnath Realty LLP	-	-	-	-	-	1,349.75	1,349.75
Total Gross (A)	3,689.08	11,144.01	45,150.68	-	56,294.69	1,350.51	61,334.28
i) Investment in India	3,689.08	11,144.01	45,150.68	-	56,294.69	1,350.51	61,334.28
ii) Investment outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Total Gross (B)	3,689.08	11,144.01	45,150.68	-	56,294.69	1,350.51	61,334.28
Less : Impairment loss allowance ('C)	(525.00)	-	-	-	-	(109.08)	(634.08)
Total - Net D=(A)-('C)	3,164.08	11,144.01	45,150.68	-	56,294.69	1,241.43	60,700.20

The Group has not entered in to any credit derivative to mitigate above credit risk.

The Group has designated its investment in Debt securities as FVPTL on the basis that these are held for trading. Investment in Government securities which are held as for long term investments are designated at amortised cost.

The Group has designated its equity investments as FVOCI on the basis that these are not held for trading and held for strategic purposes and at FVTPL for those held for trading.

The above Debt securities of Holding Company are charged against outstanding Deposits of Holding Company.

# Reconciliation of impairment allowance on Investments carried at amortised cost and FVOCI

Reconciliation of impairment allowance on Investments carried at amortised cost and FVOCI	
	(Rs.in Lakhs)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2020	633.89
Addition/ (Reduction): asset originated or acquired	0.19
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2021	634.08
Addition/ (Reduction): asset originated or acquired	-
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2022	634.08



Notes to Consoldiated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 13: Investments (Continued)

Name of the Partnership Firm	Name of the Partner	% of share
Ramnath Realty LLP		
Total Capital : Rs 437.50 lakhs		
	SICOM Realty Ltd	43
	( Mr M B Gosavi) K G Millennium	
	Realtors Pvt Ltd	33
	(Mr Sunil Devisahay	
	Gupta)	
	Ramnath Lifestyle	
	Pvt Ltd	24
	( Mr Sudesh Chandra Gupta)	

KRS Realty LLP		
Total Capital : Rs 0.43 lakhs		
	SICOM Realty Ltd	43
	( Mr M B Gosavi)	
	K G Millennium	
	Realtors Pvt Ltd	33
	(Mr Sunil Devisahay	
	Gupta)	
	Ramnath Lifestyle	
	Pvt Ltd	24
	( Mr Sudesh Chandra Gupta)	



# Note 14: Other financial assets

(Rs. In lakhs)

		(143. 111 141413)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Security deposits	69.12	69.42
Interest accrued but not due	502.71	498.73
Interest accrued and due on Inter Corporate Deposits (ICD)	18.04	115.24
Interest Accrued & Due on receivable from sale of Investment in Joint Venture	358.14	270.21
Receivable on Sale in Joint Venture	400.17	400.17
Advance recoverable in cash or kind	209.20	217.75
Un-billed Revenue	22.44	15.18
Share Application Money to be received back	1,400.00	1,400.00
Less: Impairment Allowance	(2,080.34)	(2,023.19)
Total	899.48	963.51

# Reconciliation of Impairment Allowance on Other financial assets

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2020	1,945.66
Addition/ (Reduction): asset originated or acquired	77.53
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2021	2,023.19
Addition/ (Reduction): asset originated or acquired	57.15
Impairment allowance as per 31 March 2022	2,080.34

# Note 15: Current tax assets (net)

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(KS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at	As at
raruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Advance income tax (net of provision for tax)	4,507.69	4,365.98
(net of provision for Tax Rs 49,017.94 lakhs in March 31, 2022 (March 31, 2021:Rs		
49,017.94 lakhs )		
Total	4,507.69	4,365.98



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 16: Investment property

(Rs in Lakhs)

(KS III LAK			
Particulars	Building	Land	Total
Opening Balance as at 1 April 2020	-	396.21	396.21
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2021	-	396.21	396.21
Additions	7,898.88	-	7,898.88
Transfer *	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2022	7,898.88	396.21	8,295.09
Depreciation and impairment			
Opening Balance At 1 April 2020	-	-	-
Depreciation charge for the year	_	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2021	-	-	-
Opening Balance At 1 April 2021	-	-	-
Depreciation charge for the year	163.86	-	163.86
Transfer *	655.45	-	655.45
Disposals	-	-	-
Closing Balance At 31 March 2022	819.31	-	819.31
Net as at 31 March 2021			396.21
Net as at 31 March 2022	7,079.57	396.21	7,475.78

<sup>\* -</sup> Amount Transfer from Property, Plant & Equipment

# (i) Amounts recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss for Investment Property

(Rs in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
Faruculars	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Rental Income	545.06	19.38
Profit on Sale of Investment Property	-	-
Direct operating expense from property that generated rental income	-	-
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	545.06	19.38
Depreciation	163.86	-
Profit from investment properties	381.20	19.38

(ii) The Group has no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property. However, the responsibility for its repairs, maintenance or enhancements is with the Group.

# (iii) Fair Value

The fair valuation of investment property (Land) is Rs 2,246.85 lakhs, investment property (Building) is Rs. 7,898.88 lakhs as at March 31, 2019.

# (iv) Pledged details

Investment property is not pledged.

# (v) Estimation of fair value

The fair values of investment property is determined by guidance value given by local government of the area where the investment properties are located as mentioned in valuer report. Further, in case of Investment Property of Parent Company, value is supported by the Valuation Report in this regard from an expert.

(vi) In respect of SICOM Realty Ltd, Pursuant to the Resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on January 31, 2018 the lands which were acquired in the name of Director / employees of the Company transferred in the name of the Company without paying any consideration and paying minimal adjudicated stamp duty and adjudicated transfer document from the Office of the Collector of Stamps, Alibaug on December 08, 2021.

The above Buildings of Holding Company are charged against outstanding Deposits of Holding Company



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 17: Property, plant and equipment

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Building	Plant and Machinery	Furniture & Fixures	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Leasehold improvement	Total
As at 31 March 2020	19,106.78	25.35	235.55	177.62	32.72	53.76	19,631.78
Additions	-	-	-	8.91	-	-	8.91
Disposals	-	0.48	0.03	0.78	-	-	1.29
Adjustments *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 31 March 2021	19,106.78	24.87	235.52	185.75	32.72	53.76	19,639.41
Additions	-	-	-	0.43	-	-	0.43
Transfer **	(7,898.88)	-	-	-	-	-	(7,898.88)
Disposals	-	-	-	2.30	17.35	-	19.65
Adjustments *	-	-				-	
As at 31 March 2022	11,207.90	24.87	235.52	183.88	15.37	53.76	11,721.31
Accumulated Depreciation and impairment:							
As at 31 March 2020	1,539.12	10.76	89.29	61.07	15.55	53.76	1,769.55
Disposals	-	0.38	0.01	0.55	-	-	0.94
Depreciation charge for the year	513.04	3.96	31.11	44.72	2.51	-	595.34
As at 31 March 2021	2,052.16	14.34	120.39	105.24	18.06	53.76	2,363.95
Disposals	-	-	-	2.19	16.01		18.20
Transfer **	(655.45)	-	-	-	-		(655.45)
Depreciation charge for the year	349.18	3.92	26.70	25.30	2.51		407.61
As at 31 March 2022	1,745.89	18.26	147.09	128.35	4.56	53.76	2,097.91
Net book value:							
As at 31 March 2021	17,054.62	10.53	115.13	80.51	14.66	-	17,275.46
As at 31 March 2022	9,462.01	6.61	88.43	55.53	10.81	-	9,623.39

<sup>\*</sup> In case of SICOM ARC Ltd, adjustments include gain of fair valuation of Property, Plant and Equipment accounted on realizable value based on non-going concern assumption.

The above Buildings of Holding Company are charged against outstanding Deposits of Holding Company

In respect of Holding Company, Title Deed of Immovable Property not held in name of the Company

Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross Carrying Value	Title deed held in the name of the company	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter /director or employee of promoter /director	Reason for not being held in the name of the company
Properties Held under PPE	Building	11207.91			The name of SICOM Limited
Properties Held under Investment Property	Land	48.75	State Industrial and Investment Corporation of	No	changed vide notification in official gazette. However, the
Properties Held under Investment Property	Buildings	7898.88	Corporation of Maharashtra Limited	110	title deeds are in the erstwhile name of the Company and not changed to SICOM Ltd

<sup>\*\* -</sup> Amount Transfer to Investment Property



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 18: Intangible assets under development

Intangible assets under development & pre operative expendiure related to Intangible assets.

# (Rs. in Lakhs)

	(Its: III Etitlis)
Particulars	Amount
Opening Balance At 1 April 2020	422.19
Additions #	151.06
Disposals	-
Less : Provision	(27.70)
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2021	545.55
Additions #	18.51
Disposals	-
Less : Provision	(27.70)
Closing Balance as at 31 March 2022	536.36

# - Include Rs.12.96 lakhs (Previous Year Rs 139.97 lakhs) paid to Nucleus Software Export Ltd for Finone Software and Rs. 5.55 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 11.09 lakhs) paid to Technology Express Info Solution for Oracle Accounting Software

In respect of Holding Company, ageing Schedule of Intangible asset under development

	Amount in CWIP for a period of					
Intangible assets under development	Less than 1	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	Total	
	year	1-2 years	2-3 years	years		
Projects in progress	18.51	151.06	430.16	ı		599.73
Projects temporarily suspended	-	=	-	-		-

For Intangible assets under development, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan, following

	To be completed in			
Intangible assets under development	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years
Project 1	-	-	-	-
Project 2	-	-	-	-

As on 31st March 2022, implemention of Finone software is delayed by 2 years from its completion date mentioned in agreement. The completion date is not acertainable as per management assessment due to technical difficulties.

# Note 19: Other Intangible assets\*

(Rs. in Lakhs)

articulars Good		Computer Software	Total
Cost:			
As at 31 March 2019	0.25	18.19	18.44
Additions		141.60	141.60
Disposals		-	_
As at 31 March 2020	0.25	159.79	160.04
Additions		0.21	0.21
Disposals			
As at 31 March 2021	0.25	160.00	160.25
Additions			
Disposals			
As at 31 March 2022	0.25	160.00	160.25
Amortization :			
As at 31 March 2019	-	1.09	1.09
Disposals	-		-
Amortization for the year	-	23.51	23.51
As at 31 March 2020	-	24.60	24.60
Disposals	-	-	-
Amortization for the year	0.25	30.11	30.36
As at 31 March 2021	0.25	54.71	54.96
Disposals			
Amortization for the year	-	30.14	30.14
As at 31 March 2022	0.25	84.85	85.10
Net book value:			
At 31 March 2021	-	105.29	105.29
At 31 March 2022	-	75.15	75.15

<sup>\*</sup> Other than internally generated



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 20: Other Non-financial assets

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(145)			
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	
Balance with Government Authority	66.47	7.91	
Duty paid under protest	349.62	349.62	
Prepaid expenses	27.65	24.83	
Grauity (Refer Note 47)	104.13	140.23	
Deposits for Tax Matters	75.71	75.71	
Advances given to Joint Venture - Ramnath Realty LLP	139.87	139.65	
Advances recoverable from real state Customers	63.50	63.50	
Other Deposits	4.21	4.21	
Less: Provision for Impairment	(101.69)	(101.58)	
Total	729.47	704.08	

# Reconciliation of Provision for Impairment on Other Non-Financial Assets

(Rs in Lakhs)

	(Its III Editis)
Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measures as per simplified approach	
Impairment allowance measures as per 31 March 2020	142.09
Addition/(reduction) asset originated or acquired	(40.51)
Impairment allowance measures as per 31 March 2021	101.58
Addition/(reduction) asset originated or acquired	0.11
Impairment allowance measures as per 31 March 2022	101.69



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 21: Payables

# (i) Trade payables

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 53A)	21.28	30.11
(ii) total oustanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	83.44	64.92
Total	104.72	95.03

# **Trade Payables ageing**

# As at March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding f	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) MSME	21.28	0.00	-	-	21.28	
(ii) Others	81.87	0.53	0.59	0.45	83.44	
(iii) Disputed dues – MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	103.15	0.53	0.59	0.45	104.72	

# As at March 31, 2021

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding f	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) MSME	29.12	0.99	-	-	30.11	
(ii) Others	44.96	19.96	-	-	64.92	
(iii) Disputed dues – MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	74.08	20.95	-	-	95.03	

# (ii) Other payables

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 53A)	4.36	4.36
(ii) total oustanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	59.11	118.87
Total	63.47	123.23



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

**Note 21A: Borrowings (other than deposits)** 

		As at 31 M	Iarch 2022		As at 31 March 2021			
Particulars	Amortised cost	At fair value through profit and loss account	Designated at fair value through profit and loss account	Total	Amortised cost	At fair value through profit and loss account	Designated at fair value through profit and loss account	Total
Term Loan:								
From bank (Secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans repayable on demand: (secured)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash credit / Overdraft facilities from banks (secured)	-	-	-	-	12.19	-	-	12.19
Loan from Government of India (unsecured)	141.00	-	-	141.00	141.00	-	-	141.00
Loan from Government of Maharashtra Interest bearing readjustment loan (unsecured)	4,602.58	-	-	4,602.58	4,602.58	-	-	4,602.58
Other loans (secured)								_
Total	4,743.58	-		4,743.58	4,755.77			4,755.77
1 7 (4)	4,/43.30	-	_	4,/43.30	4,733.77	-	<u> </u>	4,733.77
Borrowings in India	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,755.77	-	-	4,755.77
Borrowings outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,755.77	-	-	4,755.77



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 21A: Borrowing (other than deposits) (Continued)

## Loans repayable on demand

### (i) Loan from Government of India - Parent Company

The Company obtained Interest free loan from Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MOFPI) of Rs.291 lakhs (present outstanding is Rs.141 lakhs) for investing in the equity shares of five undertakings. As per agreement, above loan was repayable to MOFPI within three years from commencement of commercial production by these undertakings or five years from the date of payment whichever is earlier. At the expiry of the above mentioned period, SICOM was to disinvest the said amount from the investee companies and return the interest free loan to MOFPI. Any delay in payment beyond the stipulated period mentioned above was to carry interest @15% p.a. However, since these undertakings have turned sick or closed down, the Company was unable to divest investments in these undertakings. As at the Balance Sheet date, the Company had requested MOFPI for waiver of the outstanding loan along with accrued interest thereon vide letters dated July 24, 2006, December 19, 2011, April 4, 2012, March 8, 2013, Feb 13,2014,July 29, 2014 and August 19,2015 and accrued interest thereon. Pending a decision by Government of India, interest continues to be accrued on the aforesaid loan. There has been no further progress on the matter in FY 2020-21 & FY 2021-22.

# (ii) Loan from Government of Maharashtra- interest bearing re-adjustment loan - Parent Company

In the year 1995-96, the Government of Maharashtra (GoM) divested its 51% holding in the Company for Rs.23,012.88 lakhs. This amount was provided to the Company as interest free re-adjustment loan. Thereafter, vide Government Resolution (GR) dated June 13, 2000 the terms and conditions of the said interest free readjustment loan were decided with a proviso that every year 10 percent of the loan amount would get converted into interest bearing w.e.f. financial year 2000-2001.

Accordingly by the year 2001-02, an amount of Rs.4,602.58 lakhs had become interest bearing and the balance amount of Rs.18,410.30 lakhs was non-interest bearing.

The GoM agreed vide its GR dated September 30,2002 to accept repayment of the non-interest bearing portion of Rs.18,410.30 lakhs at its Net Present Value of Rs.6,912 lakhs. Accordingly, SICOM arranged for payment of the non-interest bearing portion of the loan in the year 2002-03.

Both the aforementioned GRs also provided that repayment of the re-adjustment loan will be carried out based on mutual discussion between the Company and GoM. In the meeting of the Empowered Committee (constituted by the GoM) dated January 31, 2004, it was suggested to consider converting interest bearing portion of the said loan into Grant or interest free loan or converting the entire loan into preference share capital. Pending decision in the matter, the Company has accrued interest on the outstanding loan for the period since April 1, 2003 @10% p.a.

The Company received a letter dated May 15, 2012 from GoM, requesting reasons for non-payment of annual interest @ 10% and non re-payment of the principal in December 2010. In reply thereto the Company vide its letter dated May 22, 2012 informed the GoM that the company had paid interest to GoM for the period upto March31,2003 and has been accruing the interest @ 10% on the outstanding loan of Rs.4,602.58 lakhs pending decision in respect of the suggestion made in the meeting of Empowered Committee held on January 31,2004. The company in the said letter also mentioned that the company has vide its letter dated March 29, 2012 requested GoM to convert the loan and the interest thereon into sub-ordinate debt for a period of 10 years and requested GoM for early decision in the matter. There has been no further progress in this matter.

As at March 31, 2021, the loan outstanding re-adjutment loan is Rs. 4,602.58 lakhs and interest accrued thereon is Rs. 8,287.16 lakhs. As at March 31, 2022, the loan outstanding re-adjutment loan is Rs. 4,602.58 lakhs and interest accrued thereon is Rs. 8,747.42 lakhs.



Note 22: Deposits

(Rs in Lakhs)

(AS III Lai										
		31st March 2022				31st March 2021				
Particulars	At Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	fair value		At Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	fair value	Total		
Deposits (Secured)										
i) Public Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
ii) From Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
iii) From Others*	44,474.73	-	-	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	-	52,303.32		
Total	44,474.73	-	-	44,474.73	52,303.32	-	-	52,303.32		

<sup>\*</sup> Certificate of Deposits from PSU's/PSE's/Corporates.

The parent company has defaulted in the repayment of deposits pertaining to Maharashtra Krishna Valley Development Corporation, Maharashtra Niwara Nidhi and Maharashtra Tourism Development Corporation. The amount of total overdue outstanding as at March 31, 2022 is Rs. 7,900 lakhs, Rs. 4,450 lakhs and Rs. 3,974 lakhs respectively (P. Y. Rs. 10,000 lakhs, Rs. 9,700 lakhs, Rs. Nil respectively), which pertains to only principal due since December 2020 and February 2021. Interest upto 31st March 2022 have been paid on three deposits.

# (A) Deposits from Others

# Terms of repayment as on March 31, 2022

(Rs in lakhs)

	Rate of I		
Redeemable at par (from the date of the Balance Sheet)	<= 10%	> 10 % < 12%	Total
12-24 months	-	-	-
Upto 12 months	44,474.73	-	44,474.73
Total	44,474.73	-	44,474.73

### Terms of repayment as on March 31, 2021

	Rate of I		
Redeemable at par (from the date of the Balance Sheet)	<=10%	> 10 % < 12%	Total
12-24 months	-	-	-
Upto 12 months	52,303.32	-	52,303.32
Total	52,303.32	-	52,303.32



Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 23: Subordinated liabilities

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(KS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	
Subordinated debt (Unsecured)		
Privately placed	750.00	750.00
Publicly issued	-	-
Tota	1:- <b>750.0</b> 0	750.00
Subordinate liabilities in India	750.00	750.00
Subordinate liabilities outside India	-	-
Tot	al :- <b>750.00</b>	750.00

Subordinated debt is of the tenure of 30 years maturing on 28th June 2044 and at 6% p.a. yearly interest payable on 31st March every year.

# Note 24: Other financial liabilities

		(NS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at	As at
raruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Interest accrued	9,792.84	9,361.19
Unpaid dividends	-	2.07
Security deposit	139.82	234.94
Advance received against loans	1,122.95	1,362.52
Margin money	419.71	419.71
Employee Benefit payable	27.17	12.06
Liability for SICOM Venture Capital Fund *	2.95	2.95
Expenses Payable	43.99	28.33
Total	11,549.43	11,423.77

<sup>\*</sup> The SICOM Venture Capital Fund (SVCF) has been liquidated on March 30, 2010 in the terms of Deed of Liquidation executed by the Contributors of the Fund. For the limited purpose of administering the matters related to the statutory compliances, some amount was kept aside in the Bank Accounts of the Fund. Since there is no business and no activity in the Fund effective from March 31, 2010, on account of it having been liquidated and sufficient time has since elapsed, all the assets and liabilities, in the name of the SVCF have been transferred to the STCPL, who are the Trustees for the Fund to hold the said assets in the Trust and use the same for meeting any liabilities to the extent of such assets in the near future.



# Note 25: Current tax liabiliites (net)

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(RS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Current tax Liabilities (net)		
- For taxation	613.31	609.35
(net of advance tax & TDS Rs 16,773.30 lakhs		
(March 31,2021 : Rs 16,613.56 lakhs )		
Total	613.31	609.35

# Note 26: Provisions

		(NS III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Provision for employee benefits		
- Gratuity (refer note 47)	15.73	10.05
- Provision for compensated absences	407.66	391.22
Others		
- ECL on undrawn commitment	0.36	0.36
- Other provision	-	-
Total	423.75	401.63



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

**Note 26: Provisions (Continued)** 

Credit quality of exposure (Undrawn loan commitment)

(Rs in Lakhs)

		As at 31 March 2022				As at 31 March 2021				
Internal rating grade	Stage 1 Individual	Stage 2 Individual	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1 Individual	Stage 2 Individual	Stage 3	POCI	Total
Performing										
High grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to Stage 3	-	-	173.63	-	173.63	-	-	173.63	-	173.63
Sub-standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past due but not impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non- performing										
Individually impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-		173.63	-	173.63	-	-	173.63		173.63

## Loan Commitment

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure for credit risk based on the Parent Company's internal credit rating system and year-end stage classification. Details of the Parent Company's internal grading system are explained in Note 54.2 and policies on whether ECLs are calculated on an individual or collective basis are set out in Note 54.2.1.6.

An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECLs in relation to other undrawn commitments is as follows:

Gross exposure reconciliation

(Rs in Lakhs)

Particulars	F	or the year end	ed 31 Marc	ch 2022		For the year ended 31 March 2021				
1 articulars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
Opening balance of outstanding			173,63		173.63	194.63				194.63
exposure	-	-	173.03	-	173.03	194.03	-	-	-	194.03
New exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures derecognised or matured/lapsed (excluding write-offs)	-	-	(173.63)	-	(173.63)	(194.63)	-	173.63	-	(21.00)
Closing balance of outstanding exposure	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	173.63	-	173.63

# Reconciliation of ECL balance is given below:

										(KS III Lakiis)
Particulars	F	For the year ended 31 March 2022				For the year ended 31 March 2021				
1 articulars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
ECL allowance - opening balance	-	-	-	-	-	0.40	-	-	-	0.40
New exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures derecognised or matured			0.35		0.35	(0.40)		0.35		(0.05)
(excluding write-offs)	-	-	0.55	-	0.33	(0.40)	ı	0.33	ı	(0.03)
ECL allowance - closing balance	-	-	0.35	-	0.35	-		-		0.35



 $Notes\ to\ the\ Consolidated\ financial\ statements\ (Continued)$ 

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 27: Other non-financial liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
r articulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Statutory dues payable	83.93	61.79
Deferred Lease expenses	6.97	16.38
Advance against Sale of Land	1,185.31	1,185.31
Other Payable	0.04	-
	1,276.25	1,263.48



# Note 28: Issued capital

(Rs in Lakhs)

		(NS III Lanis)
Authorised	As at	As at
numor iscu	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
200,000,000 (March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 : 200,000,000) Equity shares of Rs 10/- each	20,000.00	20,000.00
50,000,000 (March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 : 50,000,000 ) Preference shares of Rs10/- each	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total	25,000.00	25,000.00

Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up shares

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	
60,768,703 (March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 : 60,768,703) equity shares of Rs 10 each, fully paid up	6,076.87	6,076.87
Total	6,076.87	6,076.87

# Reconciliation of the number of shares and amount outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

Particulars	No. of Shares	Rs. in Lakhs
As at 31 March 2020	60,768,703	6,076.87
As at 31 March 2021	60,768,703	6,076.87
As at 31 March 2022	60,768,703	6,076.87

## Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Parent Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of Rs. 10/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Parent Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of Interim Dividend.

The Parent Company has not declared Interim Dividend during the FY 2021-22 and no dividend is proposed for the FY 2021-22.

In the event of liquidation of the Parent Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Parent Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion of the number of the equity shares held by the equity share holders.

Details of shareholders holding more than  $5\%\,$  shares in the Parent Company :

		As at 31 March 2022		As at 31 March 2021		
Particulars	No. of Shares	Amount in Lakhs	% holding in the class	No. of Shares	Amount in Lakhs	% holding in the class
Government of Maharashtra	29,820,800	2,982.08	49.07	29,820,800	2,982.08	49.07
Dhanavah Media Private Limited	14,584,489	1,458.44	24.00	-	-	-
JCF Bin II	10,429,244	1,042.92	17.16	19,762,679	1,976.27	32.52
Gabbro Limited	2,426,570	242.65	3.99	5,182,048	518.20	8.53

# Shareholding of Promoters

Shares held by promoters at the end of the	% Change during the Year		
Promoter's name	No. of Shares*	% of Total Shares**	
As at March 31, 2022			
Governor of Maharashtra	29752800	48.96%	-
Government of Maharashtra	68000	0.11%	-
Total :-	29820800	49.07%	-
As at March 31, 2021	•		
Governor of Maharashtra	29752800	48.96%	-
Government of Maharashtra	68000	0.11%	-
Total :-	29820800	49.07%	-

36,587.27



# SICOM Limited

Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 29: Other equity	
	(Rs in Lakhs)
Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	29,148.33
Add: Transfer from surplus balance in the Statement of Profit and Loss	-
As at 31 March 2021	29,148.33
Add: Transfer from surplus balance in the Statement of Profit and Loss	213.73
As at 31 March 2022	29,362.06
Securities Premium Account	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	210.13
As at 31 March 2021	210.13
As at 31 March 2022	210.13
Special reserve	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	5,970.35
As at 31 March 2021	5,970.35
As at 31 March 2022	5,970.35
	5,5 7 616 6
General Reserve	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	11,531.20
Add: Amount transferred from surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	
Add: Adjustment on account of Consolidation	
As at 31 March 2021	11,531.20
Add: Adjustment on account of Consolidation	
Add: Amount transferred from surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	-
As at 31 March 2022	11,531.20
Capital Redemption Reserve	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	2,950.00
As at 31 March 2021	2,950.00
As at 31 March 2022	2,950.00
[C. 24.1 B	1 4
Capital Reserve on consolidation As at 31 March 2020	Amount
As at 31 March 2020 As at 31 March 2021	125.48 <b>125.48</b>
As at 31 March 2022 As at 31 March 2022	125.48
THE WEST PRINCIPAL AND ASSESSED TO SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SE	125,40
Impairement Reserve (Refer Note 68)	Amount
As at 31 March 2020	416.49
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss	
	(416.49)
As at 31 March 2021	(416.49)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss	416.49
	-
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022	416.49
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings	- 416.49 416.49 Amount
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020	- 416.49 416.49 Amount (5,327.59)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020  Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year  Transfer (to) from	- 416.49 416.49 Amount
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	- 416.49 416.49 Amount (5,327.59)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year  Transfer (to)/from	- 416.49 416.49 Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year  Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021	- 416.49 416.49 Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year  Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	- 416.49 416.49 Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29) - (14,780.89) 1,033.54
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022	- 416.49 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29) - (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Other Comprehensive Income	- 416.49 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29) - (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020	- 416.49 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29) - (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	- 416.49 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)  (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41) 1,773.93
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2020	- 416.49  416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)  - (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41) 1,773.93 (167.48)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	- 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)  (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41) 1,773.93 (167.48) 150.11
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2020	- 416.49  416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)  - (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41) 1,773.93 (167.48)
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2022	- 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29)  (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41) 1,773.93 (167.48) 150.11
Add: Amount transfer from Statement of Profit & Loss As at 31 March 2022  Retained Earnings As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year Transfer (to)/from As at 31 March 2022  Other Comprehensive Income As at 31 March 2020 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021 Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year As at 31 March 2021	- 416.49  Amount (5,327.59) (9,453.29) - (14,780.89) 1,033.54 (213.73) (13,961.08)  Amount (1,941.41) 1,773.93 (167.48) 150.11 (17.37)

As at 31 March 2022



Note 29: Other equity (Continued)

Nature and purpose of Account

### Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934:

The conditions and restrictions for distribution attached to statutory reserves as specified in Section 45-IC(1) in The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934:

- (1) Every non-banking financial company (NBFC) shall create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty per cent of its net profit every year as disclosed in the Statement of profit and loss and before any dividend is declared.
- (2) No appropriation of any sum from the reserve fund shall be made by the NBFC except for the purpose as may be specified by the RBI from time to time and every such appropriation shall be reported to the RBI within twenty-one days from the date of such withdrawal,

Provided that the RBI may, in any particular case and for sufficient cause being shown, extend the period of twenty one days by such further period as it thinks fit or condone any delay in making such report.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) the Central Government may, on the recommendation of the RBI and having regard to the adequacy of the paid-up capital and reserves of a NBFC in relation to its deposit liabilities, declare by order in writing that the provisions of sub-section (1) shall not be applicable to the NBFC for such period as may be specified in the order:

Provided that no such order shall be made unless the amount in the reserve fund under sub-section (1) together with the amount in the share premium account is not less than the paid-up capital of the NBFC.

Securities Premium Account: Securities premium account is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The account can be utilised only for limited purposes such as issuance of bonus shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**Special reserve :** A special reserve is created u/s 36(1)(viii) of Income Tax Act, 1961, such benefit being available to financial corporations, specified in Section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956 engaged in the business of providing long term finance for industrial development in India.

**General Reserve:** Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956, general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net income at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable regulations. The purpose of these transfers was to ensure that if a dividend distribution in a given year is more than 10% of the paid-up capital of the Company for that year, then the total dividend distribution is less than the total distributable results for that year. Consequent to introduction of Companies Act 2013, the requirement to mandatorily transfer a specified percentage of the net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn. However, the amount previously transferred to the general reserve can be utilised only in accordance with the specific requirements of Companies Act, 2013.

Capital Redemption Reserve: The Parent Company has recognised Capital Redemption Reserve on redemption of Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares from its retained earnings. The amount in Capital Redemption Reserve is equal to nominal amount of the Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares redeemed. The Group may issue fully paid up bonus shares to its members out of the capital redemption reserve account.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 30: Interest income

(Rs. in Lakhs)								
		For the year ended 31	March 2022		]	For the year ended 31 March 2021		
Particulars	On Financial Assets measured at FVOCI	On Financial Assets measured at Amortised cost	Interest income on Financial Assets classified at FVTPL	Total	On Financial Assets measured at FVOCI	Assets measured at	Interest income on securities classified at FVTPL	Total
Interest on Loans	-	1,070.53	-	1,070.53	-	991.84	-	991.84
Interest income from investments								-
- Interest on Bonds	-	-	2,189.08	2,189.08	-	-	3,174.20	3,174.20
- Interest on government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on deposits with Corporates	-	51.16	-	51.16	-	167.23	-	167.23
Interest on deposits with Banks	-	164.71	-	164.71	-	393.84	-	393.84
Total	-	1,286.40	2,189.08	3,475.48	-	1,552.91	3,174.20	4,727.11

# Note 31: Dividend income

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(RS III EURI				
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021		
Dividend earned	30.63	3.98		
Total	30.63	3.98		

# Note 32: Fees and commission income

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Revenue from financial services		
Fee Based Income	394.56	208.59
Total	394.56	208.59

## Note 32.1

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		(NS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended 31
	31 March 2022	March 2021
Revenue from financial services		
Fee based Income	394.56	208.59
Total	394.56	208.59

Revenue from contracts with customers

Set out below is the revenue from contracts with customer and reconciliation to Statement of profit and loss

# Note 32.2

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Type of Service or Service	31 March 2022	March 2021
Fee and commission income	394.56	208.59
Total revenue from contract with customers	394.56	
Geographical markets		
India	394.56	208.59
Outside India	-	-
Total revenue from contract with customers	394.56	208.59
Timing of revenue recognition		
Services transferred at a point in time	394.56	208.59
Services transferred over time	-	-
Total revenue from contract with customers	394.56	208.59



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 32: Fees and commission income (Continued)

### Note 32.3

Contract balance (Rs. In Lakhs) For the year ended For the year ended 31 Particulars 31 March 2022 44.48 March 2021 Trade receivables
Contract assets
The Group does not have any contract assets or liability, hence disclosure related to it has not been presented.

Rs.	in	To	del	he

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended 31
1 articulars	31 March 2022	March 2021
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair		
value through profit or loss		
(i) On trading portfolio		
- Investments - Derivatives	(1,250.46)	388.14
- Derivatives	-	-
- Others	_	-
(ii) On financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
(B) Others		
Gain on Sale of Equity OCI instrument	136.08	47.65
Total Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	(1,114.38)	435.79
Fair Value changes:		
- Realised	-	-
- Unrealised	-	-
Total Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	(1,114.38)	435.79

# Note 34: Other operating income

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Recovery of loans written off	125.94	32.70
Pre-payment premium	-	-
Total	125.94	32.70

# Note 35: Other income

		(NS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
Rent and license fees	707.09	630.00
Interest Income from Joint Venture	113.93	113.85
Liabilities no longer required written back	-	-
Write Back of provision for Impairment	-	40.51
Other income	5.11	4.23
Total	826.13	788.59



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 36: Finance cost

	For the year	ended 31st March	n 2022	For th	arch 2021	
Particulars	On Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	Un Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	Total	On Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	liabilities measured at Amortised Cost	Total
Interest expense on:-						
- deposits	-	2,476.28	2,476.28	-	4,463.66	4,463.66
- borrowings	-	481.41	481.41	-	481.41	481.41
- Subordinated debt	-	45.00	45.00	-	45.00	45.00
- other	-	0.60	0.60	-	3.37	3.37
Total	-	3,003.29	3,003.29	•	4,993.44	4,993.44



# Note 37: Impairment on financial instruments

The below table shows impairment loss & reversal of impairment on financial instruments charge to statement of profit and loss based on category of financial instrument.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	For the year	ar ended 31 Ma	rch 2022	For the ye	ear ended 31 Mai	ch 2021
Particulars	On Financial instruments measured at Fair Value through OCI	On Financial instruments measured at Amortised cost	Total	On Financial instruments measured at Fair Value through OCI	On Financial instruments measured at Amortised cost	Total
Loans and advancves to customers	-	(3,799.73)	(3,799.73)	-	3,091.07	3,091.07
loans written off	-	424.03	424.03	-	-	-
Undrawn Loan Commitment	-	-	-	-	(0.04)	(0.04)
ECL on Inter Corporate Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables	-	(47.21)	(47.21)	-	(22.70)	(22.70)
Bad debts written off (Trade receivables)		-	-		23.06	23.06
Others	-	56.07	56.07	-	56.49	56.49
Total	-	(3,366.84)	(3,366.84)	-	3,147.88	3,147.88

The table below shows the ECL charges on financial instruments for the year recorded in the profit and loss based on evaluation stage:

		Fo	or the year end	ed 31 March 202	2		For the year ended 31 March 2021					
Particulars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Simplified	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Simplified	Total
	Collective	Collective	Collective	roci	approach	Total	Collective	Collective   Colle	Collective   Collective   Collective	approach	Total	
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	(3,799.73)	-	-	(3,799.73)	-	-	3,091.07	-	-	3,091.07
Loan Written-Off	-	-	424.03	-	-	424.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undrawn Loan Commitment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0.04)	-	-	(0.04)
Trade receivables	-	-	-	-	(47.21)	(47.21)	-	-	-	-	(22.70)	(22.70)
Bad debts written off (Trade receivables)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	23.06	23.06
Others	-	-	-	-	56.07	56.07	-	-	-	-	56.49	56.49
Total impairment loss	-	-	(3,375.70)	-	8.86	(3,366.84)	-	-	3,091.03	-	56.85	3,147.88



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 38: Employee benefit expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Doublandons	For the year ended 31	For the year ended 31
Particulars	March 2022	March 2021
Salaries and wages	679.99	876.63
Compensated Absences	99.87	7.82
Gratuity (Refer note 47)	19.52	24.89
Contribution to provident and other funds	117.69	137.43
Staff welfare expenses	29.04	28.07
Total	946.11	1,074.84

# Note 39: Depreciation and amortization

(Rs. in Lakhs)

		(RS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	For the year ended 31	For the year ended 31
ratuculais	March 2022	March 2021
Depreciation of tangible assets	571.50	595.33
Amortization of intangible assets	30.11	30.12
Total	601.61	625.45

# Note 40: Other expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31	For the year ended 31
i ai ucuiais	March 2022	March 2021
Rent	2.12	5.79
Rates and taxes		209.17
Repairs and Maintenance	57.41	22.09
Energy cost	26.04	28.92
Travelling expenses	40.14	34.63
Directors' sitting fees Legal and professional charges	8.44	5.53 476.83
Legal and professional charges	542.97	476.83
Promotional expenses	1.30	0.37
Loss on sale of Property, plant and equipment (net)	0.55	-
Printing and stationery	2.69	2.46
C	576	7.35
Bank charges and commission	4.48	0.13
Insurance charges	14.05	12.67
Computer and related expenses	143.57	63.31
CCIL charges Office Maintenance	0.05	0.08
Office Maintenance	30.52	22.99
Security Charges	16.03	47.72
Security Charges for possession units	28.25	27.33
Provision on Intangible Assts under development	27.70	27.70
ROC Expenses	12.01	15.53
Office Expenses	3.79	5.38 13.45
GST Expenses	4.76	13.45
Goodwill written off	_	0.25
Auditor's fees and expenses (refer note 40.1)	28.67	33.77
Expenditure towards Corporate Social Responsibility		
(Refer note 55)	-	-
Miscellaneous expenses	66.82	26.46
Total	1,278.61	1,089.91

# Note 40.1: Auditor's fees and expenses

		(KS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2021
As auditor:		
- Audit Fee	27.17	32.77
- Tax Audit Fee	1.50	1.00
	28.67	33.77



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## Note 41: Exceptional Items

During the year ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2022, the Holding Company has carried out valuation of its non-convertible bonds (classified under Default category) from an independent valuer. Fair valuation of bonds are based on current estimate of collectability of bond amounts from public information, latest available financial statements and estimates made by independent valuer. The provisions made on such bonds are shown under exceptional items as detailed below:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Srno	Name of Scrip	Investment Amount	Provision impact in Statement of Profit and Loss		Provision held on
			31 March 22	31March 21	31 March 22
1	8.25% Reliance Capital Ltd. 2020 14/04/2020	10,041.95	-	1,004.75	2,008.95
2	9% Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Limited 04/06/2023	540.65	(29.03)	185.49	-
3	8.90% Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Limited 04/06/2028	490.00	(25.70)	167.50	-
4	9% Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Limited 04/06/2028	2,470.00	(137.73)	852.50	-
5	8.70% Reliance Home Finance Ltd 03/01/2020	5,015.68	-	2,106.71	4,112.98
6	11% IL & LS Energy Development Company Ltd 16/04/2021	5,000.00	-	1,839.00	2,525.00
7	11.50% IL & FS Transportation Networks Ltd. 21/06/2024	1,445.25	-	-	738.81
8	11.8% IL & FS Transportation Networks Ltd 21/12/2024	2,263.80	-	-	1,157.24
	Total : -	27,267.33	(192.46)	6,155.95	10,542.98

# Note 42: Pending Satisfaction of charge with Registrar of Companies

Following list of pending satisfaction of charge with Registrar of Companies as on date of holding company. Bank Loans are fully repaid by the holding company, but satisfaction of charge with Registrar of Companies are pending.

Srno	Charge Holder Name	Charge ID	Amount
1	Central Bank of India	90243955	5,000.00
2	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd	100107576	2,500.00
3	Vijaya Bank	10420462	10,000.00
4	The Bank of Rajasthan Ltd	10040031	2,000.00
5	Karor Vysya Bank Ltd	90241257	2,500.00



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

### **Note 43: Segment Information**

#### (i) Description of segments and principal activities:

The Group operates in three Business Segments namely NBFC, Realty & ARC. Business segments have been identified as reportable segments based on how the CODM examines the Group's performance. Since the business operations of the Group are primarily concentrated in India, the Group is considered to operate only in the domestic segment.

#### Types of products and services in each business segment:

#### A NRFO

- a) Lending and Advisory: Long Term Loans, Corporate Loans, Short Term Loans, Inter Corporate Deposits, Promoter Funding, Bill Discounting and Advisory.
- b) Treasury: Investments in Shares, Mutual Funds, Corporate Bonds, Government Securities and CBLOs.

#### B. Realty

Making equity investment in real estate projects and providing advisory services to real estate companies.

#### C. ARC

Managing the stressed assets of banks and financial institutions.

### (ii) Summary of Segment information is as under:

Transaction between segments are carried out at arm's length and are eliminated on consolidation. The segment revenue is measured in the same way as in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Revenue has been identified to a segment on the basis of relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue which relate to the Group as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on a reasonable basis have been disclosed as 'Unallocated'.

Segment assets and segment liabilities represent assets and liabilities in respective segments. Tax related assets and other assets and liabilities which relate to the Group as a whole and that cannot be allocated to a segment on reasonable basis have been disclosed as 'Unallocated'.

		Yea	r ended 31 March	h, 2022			Yea	ar ended 31 Mar	ch, 2021	
Particulars	NBFC	REALTY BUSINESS	ARC	UNALLOCATED	Total	NBFC	REALTY BUSINESS	ARC	UNALLOCATED	Total
Segment Revenue	2,500.27	151.42	151.91	853.61	3,657.21	6,183.59	154.36	145.71	7.32	6,490.98
Inter Segment Revenue	125.88	(37.49)	-	(7.25)	81.14	320.09	-	25.97	(0.10)	345.96
Total Revenue	2,626.15	113.93	151.91	846.36	3,738.35	6,503.68	154.36	171.68	7.22	6,836.94
Segment Results	1,630.67	125.95	19.33	686.81	2,462.76	(4,223.79)	(214.40)	156.52	(689.30)	(4,970.98)
Net profit before Exceptional items & tax	•	-	•	•	1,275.59	-	-	-	-	(4,970.98)
Less:Exceptional items	-	-	-	•	(192.46)	-	-	-	-	6,155.95
Net profit before tax					1,468.05					(11,126.93)
Less: Income taxes	-	-	-	•	18.00	-	-	-	-	(1,021.21)
Net profit after tax	•	-	•	•	1,450.05	-	-		-	(10,105.72)
Share of profit/(loss) of Joint Venture	-	-	-	•	(0.01)	-	-	-	-	(111.74)
Net profit after tax and share of profit/(loss) of Joint		_								
Venture	-	-	-	•	1,450.04	-	-	-	-	(10,217.46)
Segment Assets	77,700.35	3,058.17	30.98	29,584.13	110,373.63	94,068.65	3,374.74	3,283.86	16,228.90	116,956.14
Inter Segment Asset	(3,710.25)	-	-	•	(3,710.25)	(4,166.57)	-	-	-	(4,166.57)
Total Assets	73,990.10	3,058.17	30.98	29,584.13	106,663.38	89,902.07	3,374.74	3,283.86	16,228.90	112,789.57
Segment Liabilities	76,297.55	2,138.10	41.13	51.42	78,528.20	81,786.57	1,999.00	91.65	36.48	83,913.70
Inter Segment Liability	(12,500.34)	(2,025.77)	(0.42)	(2.43)	(14,528.96)	(7,982.83)	(1,851.45)	(104.32)	(2.43)	(9,941.03)
Total Liabilities	63,797.21	112.33	40.71	48.99	63,999.24	73,803.74	147.55	(12.67)	34.05	73,972.67
										-
Other Information										
Capital expenditure	18.94	-			18.94	160.18	-	-	-	160.18
Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment	601.61	-	-		601.61	595.33	30.12	-	-	625.45
Impairment on Financial Instruments	-	57.26	-		57.26	5,010.84	6,155.95	-	-	11,166.79
Reversal of Impairment on Financial Instruments	(3,424.78)	-	-	-	(3,424.78)	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-cash expenses	27.70	-	-	-	27.70	27.70	-	-	-	27.70



### Note 44: Income Tax

The components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 are:

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
r articulars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Current tax	18.00	25.00
Tax Adjustment & Excess provision of last year	-	20.61
Deferred tax relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	-	(1,066.82)
Total tax charge	18.00	(1,021.21)
Current tax	18.00	25.00
Tax Adjustment & Excess provision of last year	-	20.61
Deferred tax relating to OCI	-	(10.93)
Deferred tax Charge/(Credit)	-	(1,055.89)

## Reconciliation of the total tax charge:

The tax charge shown in the statement of profit and loss differs from the tax charge that would apply if all profits had been charged at India corporate tax rate. A reconciliation between the tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for the years ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 is, as follows:

		(NS. III lakiis)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
raruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Accounting profit before tax	1,468.04	(10,890.71)
At India's statutory income tax rate	490.03	(3,635.32)
Adjustment in respect of current income tax of prior years	-	20.61
Reversal of provision for doubtful advances on adoption of Ind AS	-	-
Income not subject to tax	-	2.02
Long term capital gain on shares	-	(10.61)
Non Deductible Expenses		
Corporate social responsibility expenditure not allowable for tax purpose	-	-
Disallowance u/s 14A of Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-
Property, plant and equipment Written Off	-	-
Others	-	-
Unrecognised Deferred Tax on losses #	-	-
Tax concession due to set off of brought forward losses of parent company	(472.03)	2,602.09
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit or loss	18.00	(1,021.21)

<sup>\*</sup> Deferred tax assets and Deferred tax liabilities have been off set as they relate to the same governing tax laws. The management of parent company has reviewed the carrying value of deferred tax asset and has decided to maintain the amount of deferred tax asset same as per last year i.e. Rs.11,680.88 lakhs on conservative basis considering material uncertainties with respect to going concern.

<sup>#</sup> The individual financial statements SARC, SIFL, SCML & STCL (subsidiaries of the Parent Company) have been prepared on realisable value basis, being non going concern entities, therefore deferred tax has not been recognised.



SICOM Limited
Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 44: Income Tax (Continued)

# **Deferred Tax**

The following table shows deferred tax recorded in the balance sheet and changes recorded in the Income tax expense:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

				(RS. In Lakns)
Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Income Statement	OCI
Taruculars	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2022	2022	2022	2022
Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property - carrying amount	573.01	4,833.13	_	_
	373.01	4,033.13	-	
EIR impact on debt instrument in the nature of advances measured at Amortised Cost	-	-	-	-
Provision for post retirement benefits	105.34	-	-	-
Impairment allowance for undrawn commitments	0.13		-	-
Fair valuation of investments	-	3,429.33	-	-
Impairment allowance on Financial instruments	19,211.49	-	-	-
Other temporary differences	53.37	-	-	-
Total	19,943.34	8,262.46	-	-
MAT Credit availment	-	-	-	-
Total	19,943.34	8,262.46	-	-

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Income Statement	OCI
raruculars	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	Year ended March	Year ended
	2021	2021	31, 2021	March 31, 2021
Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property -				
carrying amount	573.01	4,833.13	33.94	-
EIR impact on debt instrument in the nature of advances measured at Amortised				
Cost	-	-	(11.05)	-
Provision for post retirement benefits	105.34	-	-	(10.93)
Impairment allowance for undrawn commitments	0.13	-	-	-
Fair valuation of investments	-	3,429.33	(202.68)	-
Impairment allowance Financial Instruments	19,211.49	-	1,144.37	-
Other temporary differences	53.37	-	102.24	-
Total	19,943.34	8,262.46	1,066.82	(10.93)
MAT Credit availment	-	-	-	-
Total	19,943.34	8,262.46	1,066.82	(10.93)

# Amounts recognised in respect of $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$ deferred tax directly in equity :

Particulars	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
Tartemars	2022	2021
Amounts recognised in respect of current tax / deferred tax directly in equity	-	\



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 45: Earning per share

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the net profit/(loss) attributable to equity holders of the Group (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares and interest on the convertible bond, in each case, net of tax) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

		(KS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
Faruculars	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
Net profit/ (loss) attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Parent Company (Rs in Lakhs) (A)	1,033.54	(9,453.29)
Weighted average number of Equity shares for basic earnings per share (No. in Lakhs) (B)	607.69	607.69
Weighted average number of Equity shares adjusted for effect of dilution (No. in Lakhs) (C')	607.69	607.69
Earnings per share		
Basic earnings per share (Rs.)	1.70	(15.56)
Diluted earnings per share (Rs.)	1.70	(15.56)
Face value per share	10.00	10.00



### Note 46: Interest in other entities

#### (a) Subsidiaries

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		Place of business/ country of	Controlling Interest held by the Group		Non-controlling Interest	
Name of entity	Principal activities	incorporation	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
SICOM ARC Limited	NPA recovery	India	100%	100%	-	-
SICOM Realty Limited	Land aggregation for company and client & Investment in Real estate Project		100%	100%	-	-
SICOM Investments & Finance Limited	Finance lending	India	100%	100%	-	
SICOM Capital Management Private Limited	Asset Management Company	India	100%	100%	-	
SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited	Trustee Company for venture Capital	India	100%	100%	-	-

#### (b) Details of Joint ventures are as under:

(Rs In Lakhs)

			Participating Interest	held by the Group	Carrying	amount
Name of entity	Principal activities	Place of business/ country of incorporation	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Ramnath Realty LLP (RR LLP )	Real estate	India	43.00%	43.00%	1,242.37	1,241.14
Tycoons Avanti Projects LLP (TAP LLP)	Real estate	India	-	-	-	-
KRS Realty LLP (KRS LLP)	Real estate	India	43.00%	43.00%	0.76	0.76

#### Reconciliation to carrying amounts

(Rs. In Lakhs

	Ramnath Realty L	LP (RR LLP)	KRS Realty LLP (KRS LLP)		
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	
Opening carrying value of Investment	1,349.75	1,350.03	3.61	3.61	
Sold during the year	(0.01)	(0.28)	-	-	
Share of Profit / (Loss) for the year	(133.32)	(133.32)	(2.85)	(2.85)	
Share of Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	
Closing carrying value of Investment	1,216.42	1,216.43	0.76	0.76	
Group's share in %	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	
Group's share in Rs. In lakhs	1,216.42	1,216.43	0.76	0.76	
Including Goodwill	-	-	-	-	
Carrying amount of Investment	1,216.42	1,216.43	0.76	0.76	

Joint ventures are not material to the group, the relevant summarised financial information for such joint ventures are presented as below -

#### Note 46: Interest in other entities (Continued)

#### Summarised Statement of Profit and Loss

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Ramnath Realty I	LP (RR LLP)	KRS Realty LLP (KRS LLP)		
	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	
Revenue	0.65	0.87	-	-	
Profit / (Loss) before tax	0.02	(0.44)	-	-	
Profit / (Loss) after tax	0.02	(0.44)	-	-	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	

#### Summarised Statement of Profit and Loss of Immaterial Joint Venture

		(RS. III Lakiis)
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Share in profit or (loss)	(135.40)	(135.41)
Share in other comprehensive income	-	-
Share in total comprehensive income	-	-

- (c ) Non-Controlling Interests There are no non controlling interests material to the Group.
- (d) The Group does not have structured entities required to be consolidated.
- (e) Interest in Joint Venture is accounted using Equity Method.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 47: Employee benefit plan

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

The Holding Company makes contributions to Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund and Social Labour Welfare Fund. Under the Schemes, the holding Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of the payroll costs to fund the benefits. The holding Company recognized March 31, 2022:Rs.117.69 (March 31, 2021:Rs.137.43) in the Statement of Profit and Loss towards Provident Funds and other funds. The contributions payable to these plans by the holding company is at rates specified in the rules of the Schemes.

### (A) Defined Contribution Plan

### (Rs. In Lakhs)

Benefit/Contribution to	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Employers Provident Fund	51.23	58.92
Employee Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	0.49	0.55
Maharashtra Labour Welfare Fund	0.01	0.01
Employees Pension Fund	8.08	9.17
Provident Fund Administrative charges	1.07	1.05
Superannuation Fund	56.81	67.73
Total	117.69	137.43

Since the number of employees in the Subsidiary Companies of the Group i.e. SICOM Investments & Finance Limited, SICOM Realty Limited, SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited and SICOM Capital Management Private Limited are below the threshold limit as prescribed under the Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Act, 1952, the provisions of Provident Fund are not applicable on these Companies.

# (B) Annual Leave and Sick Leave (compensated absence)

#### (Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
EL Encashment	52.65	61.55
Casual Leave Encashment	38.60	57.17
Sick Leave Encashment	8.62	16.64
Total	99.87	135.36

The liability towards compensated absences (annual leave and sick leave) for the year ended 31st March, 2022 based on actuarial valuation carried out by using Projected Unit Credit method resulted in increase in liability by Rs 16.43 lakhs (previous Year-increased by Rs.44.63 lakhs)

	SICOM	SRL	SICOM	SRL
Financial Assumptions	March 31,2022	March 31,2022	March 31,2021	March 31,2021
Discount Rate	5.65%	5.70%	5.58%	5.70%
Basic salary increases allowing for Price inflation	6.50%	5.00%	6.50%	5.00%

	SICOM	SRL	SICOM	SRL	
Demographic Assumptions	March 31,2022	March 31,2022	March 31,2021	March 31,2021	
Mortality	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	
Employee Turnover	17.89%	Nil	17.89%	Nil	



Note 47: Employee benefit plan (Continued)

#### (A) Defined Benefit Plan

Gratuity: The Holding Company (SICOM) and SRL (a subsidiary company) provides gratuity, a defined benefit plan (the 'Gratuity Plan') covering eligible employees in accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment. The Company's liability is provided on the basis of year end Actuarial valuation. Actuarial losses/gains are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they arise. The Gratuity plan for SICOM Limited is funded and for SICOM Reality is un-funded.

Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Companies on superannuation, death and permanent disablement, in terms of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 or as per the Company's Scheme whichever is more beneficial.

The estimates of future salary increase considered in acturial valuation takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.

Since the number of employees in the Subsidiary Companies of the Group i.e. SICOM Investments & Finance Limited, SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited and SICOM Capital Management Private Limited are below the threshold limit as prescribed under the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the provisions of Gratuity Fund are not applicable to these Companies.

The following tables summaries the components of net benefit expense recognized in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the gratuity plan.

### Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at 31 March 2022:

(Rs in Lakhs)

		Gratuity expense charged to statement of profit and loss Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income Contri						Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income					As on 31-Mar-2022
FY 2021-22	As on 01-Apr- 2021	Service cost	Net interest expense / (income)		Sub-total included in profit or loss		Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	arising from	0 0	adjustments	Sub-total included in OCI		
Defined benefit obligation	522.55	23.52	28.10	-	51.62	(37.92)	-	-	(1.15)	59.19	58.04	-	594.29
Fair value of plan assets	(657.79)	-	(36.31)	-	(36.31)	37.92	(11.92)	-	-	-	(11.92)	(23.86)	(691.96)
Benefit liability /(asset)	(135.24)	23.52	(8.21)	-	15.31	-	(11.92)	-	(1.15)	59.19	46.12	(23.86)	(97.67)

#### Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at 31 March 2021:

	Gratuity expense charged to statement of profit and loss  Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income												
		Gratuity exp	ense charged to	o statement o	f profit and lo	SS	Remeasurement gain	ns/(losses) in other co	omprehensive incor	ne			
FY 2020-21	1-Apr-20	Service cost	Net interest expense / (income)	Past service cost	Sub-total included in profit or loss	Benefits	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Actuarial changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	changes arising from changes in financial	Experience adjustments	included in	Contributions by employer	31-Mar-21
Defined benefit obligation	478.69	24.45	28.69	-	53.14	(33.81)	-	0.32	19.61	4.60	24.53	-	522.55
Fair value of plan assets	(512.38)	-	(33.31)	1	(33.31)	33.81	(8.72)	-	-	-	(8.72)	(137.19)	(657.79)
Benefit liability /(asset)	(33.69)	24.45	(4.62)	ī	19.83	-	(8.72)	0.32	19.61	4.60	15.81	(137.19)	(135.24)



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 47: Retirement benefit plan (Continued)

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plans are shown below:

Particulars	SICOM	SRL	SICOM	SRL
	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021
Expected return on Plan assets	5.65%	0.00%	5.58%	0.00%
Rate of discounting	5.65%	5.90%	5.58%	5.70%
Expected rate of salary increase	6.50%	5.00%	6.50%	5.00%
Rate of employee turnover	17.89%	-	17.89%	-
	Indian Assured	Indian Assured	Indian Assured	Indian
	Lives (2012-	Lives	Lives (2012-	Assured Lives
Mortality rate.	14) Ultimate	Mortality (2012-	14) Ultimate	Mortality
Wortanty rate.	Mortality	14)	Mortality	(2012-14)
	Rates.		Rates.	
		1		

(Rs in Lakhs)

(Its III Daillis)								
Assumptions	Discount rate			ry increases	Attrition Rate *			
Sensitivity level	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease		
Impact on defined benefit obligation - SICOM	(14.09)	14.92	14.32	(13.77)	1.03	(0.67)		
Impact on defined benefit obligation - SRL	6.27	(6.67)	6.61	(6.32)	0.00	0.00		

<sup>\*</sup> Attrition Rate for SICOM is taken on actual basis. No assumptions are made for the same.

Expected payment for future years	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2021
Within the next 12 months	172.60	95.39
Between 2 and 5 years	312.68	326.39
Beyond 5 years	67.47	85.50
Beyond 10 years	41.54	15.27
Total expected payments	594.29	522.55
		•
Percentrage of each category of Plan Assets to Total closing fair value of Plan Assets	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2021
Don't Donosita (CaDon Cohomo 1075)		
Bank Deposits (SpDep Scheme 1975)	-	-
Debt Instruments		-
	100%	100%



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 48: Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. Assets and liabilities of SICOM Limited and SICOM Realty Limited are considered for below analysis. Assets and Liabilities of other subsidiaries viz. SICOM Investments and Finance Limited, SICOM ARC Limited, SICOM Capital Management Private Limited and SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited, being non-going concern are not relevant and hence maturity analysis is not presented as the financials of such subsidiaries are prepared on realisable value basis for the financial year 2021-22.

						(Rs in Lakhs)
	As at	31 March 2022		As a	t 31 March 2021	
Particulars	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
Financial assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	1,725.25	-	1,725.25	161.08	-	161.08
Bank Balance other than cash and cash						
equivalents	-	-	-	2.07	-	2.07
Trade Receivables	42.86	-	42.86	44.48	-	44.48
Other receivable	13.28	-	13.28	17.79	-	17.79
Loans	1,379.96	11,164.37	12,544.33	9.26	15,797.05	15,806.31
Investments	5,918.64	46,563.65	52,482.29	6,287.52	51,248.60	57,536.12
Other Financial assets	811.45	70.33	881.78	778.79	69.47	848.26
Non-financial assets						
Current tax assets (net)	-	4,505.52	4,505.52	-	4,363.81	4,363.81
Deferred tax assets (net)	573.01	11,107.87	11,680.88	573.01	11,107.87	11,680.88
Investment property	-	7,475.78	7,475.78	347.46	48.75	396.21
Property, plant and equipment	0.24	9,623,16	9,623.40	0.24	17,275.22	17,275.46
Intangible assets under development	-	537.91	537.91	-	545.55	545.55
Other intangible assets	-	75.15	75.15	-	105.29	105.29
Other non-financial assets	_	716.51	716.51	181.49	518.04	699.53
Total assets	10,464.69	91,840.25	102,304.94	8,403.19	101,079.65	109,482.84
Financial liabilities			<u></u>			
Trade payables	101.33	0.59	101.92	113.90	-	113.90
Other payables	1.00	18.25	19.25	80.06	-	80.06
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	4,743.58	4,743.58	-	4,743.58
Deposits	44,474.73		44,474.73	52,303.32	-	52,303.32
Subordinated Liabilities	_	750.00	750.00	-	750.00	750.00 11,392.49
Other Financial liabilities	4,104.23	9,075.19	13,179.42	11,356.53	35.96	11,392.49
Non-financial liabilities			••			
Current tax liabilities (net)	320.23	42.21	362.44	362.45	-	362.45
Provisions	372.70	31.12	403.82	133.72	254.80	388.52
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-financial liabilities	1,255.05	9,424.02	10,679.07	1,251.49	10.28	1,261.77
Total liabilities	55,372.85	19,341.38	74,714.23	70,345.05	1,051.04	71,396.09
Net	(44,908.16)	72,498.87	27,590.71	(61,941.86)	100,028.61	38,086.75



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 49: Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

# (Rs. in Lakhs)

						(Its. III Lakiis)
Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	Cash Flows	Changes in fair value	Exchange difference	Other	As at 31 March 2022
Deposits #	52,303.32	(7,828.59)	=	=	-	44,474.73
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	4,755.77	(12.04)	-	-	-	4,743.73
Subordinated Liabilities	750.00	-	-	-	-	750.00
Total	57,809.09	(7,840.63)	-	-	-	49,968.46

Particulars	As at 31 March 2020	Cash Flows		Exchange difference	()ther	As at 31 March 2021
Deposits #	85,520.89	(33,217.57)	-	-	-	52,303.32
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	4,743.58	12.19	-	-	-	4,755.77
Subordinated Liabilities	750.00	-	-	-	-	750.00
Total	91,014.47	(33,205.38)	-	-	-	57,809.09

<sup># -</sup> Above amounts do not include accrued Interest



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 50: Contingent liabilities and commitments

# (a) Contingent Liabilities

(Rs in lakhs)

(4) 0 0 8 8		()
Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
i) Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts (Refer Note 50.1)	38,001.86	38,401.59
ii) Disputed income tax demands	4,351.36	#######################################
iii) Disputed service tax demands	7,152.92	7152.92
iv) Disputed demand from landlords (Refer Note 50.2)	1,825.00	1,825.00
v) Loan received Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MOFPI) Govt of India (Refer Note 50.3)	66.00	66.00
Total	51,397.14	52,393.59

### (b) Commitments

(Rs in lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021
Undisbursed loans sanctioned	173.63	173.63
Capital Commitments	14.40	85.70
Total	188.03	259.33

50.1 (a) SICOM Limited- Including claims of Rs. 37,983.98 lakhs (previous year Rs. 37,983.98 lakhs) by way of damages claimed by various Customers against whom the company has initiated recovery proceedings in respect of loans aggregating Rs. 227 lakhs (previous year Rs. 227 lakhs).

Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') vide its letter No. DNBS(BD) No. 140/05.02/2000-01 dated 7th August, 2000 has concurred with the company's view that for the purpose of computation of Capital to Risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR), the contingent liability would be limited to amounts / dues outstanding as on the date of filing of suit or takeover of assets charged as security, irrespective of the damages claimed by the borrower.

- 50.1 (b) In respect of SICOM ARC Limited, Claim amounting to Rs. 17.88 lakhs (previous year Rs.17.88 lakhs) made by Reliable Industrial Services towards security charges, vide order dated 23rd March, 2017, passed by Recovery Officer (Debt Recovery Tribunal) for the period April, 2010 to February, 2017 in respect of an Non Performing Asset Solar Pharmachem Limited against which the company preferred an appeal with the presiding officer (Debt Recovery Tribunal).
- 50.1 (c) In respect of SICOM Realty Limited, Claim amounting to Rs. 399.73 lakhs (previous year Rs. 399.73 lakhs) made by Vidarbha Industries Power Ltd (VIPL) by way of Commercial Summary Suit filed in July 2017 pending before the High Court (Mumbai) in respect of recovery of refund of 50% professional fees paid by VIPL to the Company. In March, 2018, the High Court has granted the company an unconditional leave to defend the commercial suit filed against it by VIPL.
- 50.2 This is with respect to premises taken on rent by SICOM Limited
- 50.3 SICOM Limited Loan received from Ministry of Food Processing Industires (MOFPI), Govt. of India, along with similar contribution by the Company was disbursed to Dynamix Dairy Industies ('Dynamix'). The company as well as Dynamix had written to Ministry for waiver of interest on such loans. Interest liability on such loans has been appropriated by the company against the Corporate Deposits placed by Dynamix. MOFPI may demand payment if application for waiver rejected.
- 50.4 SICOM Limited As regards the land parcel situated at Village Parsodi and Dorli, Wardha, the Government of Maharashtra had vide its letter dated May 20, 2016 informed the company to remit 50% of the unearned income to the Government.

In response, SICOM has clarified to the Government vide its letter dated September 20, 2016 that the land parcel is owned by SICOM and the original land owners have been duly paid the consideration including additional compensation.

Further, the company has brought it to the notice of the Government of Maharashtra that in terms of the relevant GRs, unearned income is payable in respect of Government Land and since the land parcel at Wardha is owned entirely by SICOM no unearned income is payable to the Government.

In view of the above, the company has requested the Government of Maharashtra to waive the clause regarding remittance of the unearned income. The company has again vide its letter dated 18th January, 2017 informed the Government that the decision regarding waiver of the clause is awaited from the Government. However, there has been no response from the Government in the matter nor has the Government raised any fresh demand in the matter.

The company is of the opinion, that having regard to the title of the land there is remote possibility of the company requiring to remit the unearned income as demanded by the Government of Maharashtra and therefore not shown as contingent liability.



Notes to Consoldiated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## Note 51: Related party disclosures

(A)

## Relationship

## Name of the party

(i) Enterprises having significant influence over the Company

Government of Maharashtra Dhanavah Media Pvt. Ltd.

JCF BIN II

(ii) Key Management Personnel ( KMP)

#### Directors on Board

Mr. B. Venugopal Reddy, IAS, MD (from 28th April 2021 to 3rd June 2021)

Mr. Shrikar Pardeshi, IAS, MD ( from 4th June, 2021 to 1st July 2021)

Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, MD (from 1st July, 2021)

Mr. Parrag Jaiin Nainutia, Managing Director, Additional charge (from 11th December 2020 to 27th April 2021)

Mr. Rahul Gupta, Nominee Director (JCF BIN II, JCF BIN II A and JCF BIN II B)
Mr. Anbalagan Ponnusamy, Nominee Director (from 19th December, 2018)

Dr. Harshadeep Shriram Kamble, Nominee Director (1st October 2020)

Mr. Baldev Harpal Singh, Nominee Director (from 4th February, 2021)

Mr. Rajib Sekhar Sahoo-Independent Director- (from 7th September 2021)

Mr. Vishal Vithal Kamat, Independent Director- (from 7th September 2021)

#### Other KMPs

Mr. Swagat Sawant- Chief Financial Officer- ( upto 4th January 2022)

Mrs. Bhavana Shinde, Company Secretary and Compliance officer (upto 31st August 2020)

Mr. Durgesh Kadam, Company Secretary and Compliance officer (from 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2020 to January 23, 2021.)

Mrs. Chetna Vasani- Company Secretary & Compliance officer (from 21st June, 2021)

#### Subsidiaries

Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, Nominee Director ( SARC )

Mr. Mahesh Gosavi, MD & CEO ( SRL ) and Nominee Director ( SARC)

Mr. Nitin Pakhale CFO ( SRL )

Mr Ajit Vora, CFO ( SIFL ) w.e.f. 1st November 2021 Mr Vishal Chanda, Company Secretary (SIFL )

Mr Rajendra Bhosale, Nominee Director ( SARC ) Mrs. Pradnya Tanksale, Nominee Director ( SARC )

# Other Entities

SICOM Staff Provident Fund Trust

(iii) Relatives of KMP (with whom there were transactions

during the

year/previous Year) -

None

Tycoon avanti projects LLP. The Company sold its stake in the project during FY 2017-18. So, disclosure is given for FY 2017-18

(iv) Joint Ventures

Ramnath Realty LLP KRS Realty LLP

# (B) Disclosure on Loans/ Advance to Directors/ KMP/ Related parties

Type of borrower	Amount of loan or advance in the nature of loan Outstanding. ( Rs. in lakhs )	Percentage to the total Loans and Advances in the nature of loans
Promoters	-	-
Directors	-	-
KMPs	-	-
Related Parties	1,200	8.20%



Note 51 : Related party disclosures (Continued)

Related party transactions during the year:

				(Rs. In Lakhs)
	Joint V	entures	Key Management Personnel	
Particulars	For the year	For the year	For the year	For the year
Turteday,	ended	ended	ended	ended
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
PAYMENT / EXPENSES				
Compensation of key management personnel.				
Remuneration paid to key management personnel.	-	-	149.83	98.74
Sitting fee paid to directors	-	-	8.56	5.71
RECEIPTS / INCOME				
Profit on Sale of Investment				
Tycoons Avanti projects LLP	-	-	-	-
Investment Sold				
Tycoons Avanti projects LLP	-	-	-	-

(Rs. In Lakhs)						
Joint Ventures Key Manager		Key Managen	nent Personnel			
As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021			
870.63	870.63		-			
1,349.74	1,241.43	-	-			
0.76	0.76		-			
358.14	270.21		-			
			-			
	1,200.00	-	-			
	As at 31 March 2022 870.63 1.349.74 0.76 358.14	31 March 2022 31 March 2021  870.63 870.63  1.349.74 1.241.43  0.76 0.76  358.14 270.21	As at 31 March 2022 31 March 2021 31 March 2022 31 March 2			

Income /expenses are presented excluding Goods and service tax ( GST).

a) Related parties have been identified on the basis of the declaration received by the management and other records available.

# Compensation of key management personnel

Key management personnel are those individuals who have the authority and responsibility for planning and exercising power to directly or indirectly control the activities of the Group and its employees. The Group considers the members of the Board of Directors which include independent directors (and its subcommittees) and Executive Committee to be key management personnel for the purposes of IND AS 24 Related Party Disclosures.

(Rs In Lakhs)

(Rs. In La				
	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21		
(a) Remuneration paid to Key Management Personnel				
Dr Kavita Gupta	2.14	19.74		
Mrs. Aastha Luthra	-	1.09		
Mr. B. Venugopal Reddy, IAS, MD	11.75	-		
Mr. Parrag Jaiin Nainutia, Managing Director, Addl. charge	0.47	-		
Dr. Shrikar Pardeshi, IAS, MD	23.96	-		
Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, MD	18.31	-		
Mr. Mahesh Gosavi, MD & CEO ( SRL )	26.70	25.59		
Mr. Swagat Sawant- Chief Financial Officer	26.49	20.04		
Mr. Nitin Pakhale, Chief Financial Officer (SRL)	14.10	13.51		
Mr. Ajit Vora, Chief Financial Officer ( SIFL )	3.91	-		
Mrs. Bhavana Shinde, Company Secretary & Compliance officer	-	7.95		
Mr. Durgesh Kadam, Company Secretary & Compliance officer	-	5.77		
Mrs. Chetna Vasani- Company Secretary & Compliance officer	12.66	-		
Shri Vishal Chanda, Company Secretary ( SIFL )	9.34	5.05		
TOTAL	149.83	98.74		
(b) Sitting fee paid to directors				
Mr Deba Prasad Roy	-	1.08		
Mr Suneet Shriniwas Maheshwari	-	1.33		
Mr Rahul Gupta	2.68	1.62		
Shri Rajib Sekhar Sahoo	2.10	-		
Shri. Vishal Vithal Kamat	2.10	-		
Dr Kavita Gupta	-	0.20		
Shri Parrag Jain	0.12	0.27		
Dr. Nitin Jawale, IAS, MD	0.48	-		
Dr. Harshadeep Kamble		0.07		
Ms. Pradnya Tanksale	0.30	0.30		
Shri Rajendra Bhosale	0.30	0.23		
Shri Mahesh Gosavi	0.30	0.07		
Mr Sandeep Mukund Chitnis	0.12	0.24		
Mr Swagat Sawant	0.06	0.30		
TOTAL	8,56	5.71		
GROSS TOTAL	158.39	104.45		

 $Contribution \ to \ Provident \ Fund \ Trust. - \ SICOM \ Staff \ \ Provident \ Fund \ Trust \ Rs. 51.23 \ lakhs \ (\ Previous \ year \ Rs. 58.92 \ lakhs \ )$ 



### Note 52: Capital

The Group maintains an actively managed capital base to cover risks inherent in the business which includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company.

The RBI requires the companies into NBFC business to maintain a minimum capital to risk weighted assets ratio ("CRAR") consisting of Tier I and Tier II capital of 15% of our aggregate risk weighted assets. Further, the total of our Tier II capital cannot exceed 100% of our Tier I capital at any point of time. The capital management process of the company ensures to maintain a healthy CRAR at all the times.

### Capital Management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management policy are to ensure that the Group complies with externally imposed capital requirements and maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and to maximise shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it according to changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue capital securities. No changes have been made to the objectives, policies and processes from the previous years. However, they are under constant review by the Board.

## In case of Parent Company, which is an NBFC:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Regulatory capital	As at 31 March 2022*	As at 31 March 2021*
Common Equity Tier1 (CET1) capital	3,851.51	2,424.01
Other Tier 2 capital instruments	3,851.51	2,424.01
Total capital	7,703.02	4,848.02
Risk weighted assets	60,372.47	79,688.72
CET1 capital ratio	6.38%	3.04%
Total capital ratio	12.76%	6.08%

<sup>\*</sup> calculated as per RBI notification RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC .PD .No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 "Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards" issued by RBI on March 13, 2020

"Tier I capital", "Tier II capital" and "Owned fund" are calculated as defined in Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and notification RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC .PD .No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 "Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards" issued by RBI on March 13, 2020.

Regulatory capital consists of CET 1 capital, which comprises share capital, share premium, retained earnings including current year profit less accrued dividends. Certain adjustments are made to Ind AS-based results and reserves, as prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India. The other component of regulatory capital is other Tier 2 Capital Instruments, which includes subordinate debt and ECL Provision on Stage 1 assets.

The group is not meeting the capital adequacy requirements of Reserve Bank of India (RBI) of India as on 31st March, 2022.

In case of SRL, the company manages its capital by reviewing its Debt - Equity Ratio.

For the purpose of the SRL's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of SRL. The primary objective of the SRL's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

SRL manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, SRL may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. SRL monitors capital using a adjusted net debt to adjusted equity ratio, which is adjusted net debt divided by adjusted equity capital. SRL's net debt is equal to borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents.

Particulars	Amount As at 31 March 2022	Amount As at 31 March 2021	
	INR in Lakhs	INR in Lakhs	
Borrowings	2,083.37	2,083.37	
Trade payables	4.73	40.99	
Other Financial Liabilities	348.84	196.08	
Total Borrowings	2,436.94	2,320.44	
Less: cash and cash equivalents	4.66	23.63	
Adjusted Net debt	2,432.28	2,296.81	
Equity	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Other Equity	(134.58)	(7.41)	
Adjusted Equity ( Total Equity )	1,865.42	1,992.59	
Adjusted Net Debt to Adjusted Equity	130%	115%	
Ratio			

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021

For SARC, SIFL, SCMPL and STCPL, the financial statements have been prepared on realisable value basis for financial year 2021-22 and 2020-21. Accordingly, aforsaid disclosure is not made for these entities.



# Note 53: Fair value measurement

## 53.1 Valuation Principle

This note is presented for the Parent Company and SRL, since the other subsidiary companies i.e SIFL, SARC, SCMPL and STCPL are non going concern entities and financial statements have been prepared on realisable value basis for the FY 2021-22 and 2020-21.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price), regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique. In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques, as explained in Note 6.15.

# 53.2 Fair Value Hierarchy of assets and liabilities

The following table shows an analysis of financial instruments recorded at fair value by level of the fair value hierarchy:

#### As at 31 March 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total
Financial assets				
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-
Equity instruments	128.30	-	11,069.47	11,197.77
Debt Securities	-	-	37,503.73	37,503.73
Preference Shares	-	-	829.50	829.50
Security Recepits	-	-	700.00	700.00
Total financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	128.30	-	50,102.70	50,231.00
Total financial assets measured at fair value	128.30	-	50,102.70	50,231.00

# As at 31 March 2021

(ID) III DE						
Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total		
Financial assets						
Mutual funds	-	1.00	-	1.00		
Equity instruments	61.17	-	11,144.01	11,205.18		
Debt Securities	-	-	43,182.20	43,182.20		
Preference Shares	-	-	1,206.31	1,206.31		
Security Recepits	-	-	700.00	700.00		
Total financial assets measured at fair value	61.17	1.00	56,232.52	56,294.69		



Note 53: Fair value measurement (Continued)

# 53.3 Valuation techniques

### **Equity instruments**

Equity instruments in non-listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and re-measured (to the extent information is available) and valued on a case-by-case and classified as Level 3. Equity instruments in listed entities are initially recognised at transaction price and fair valued at FVTPL on a case-by-case and classified as Level 1.

#### Debt securities

The investment in Debt securities are initially recognised at transaction price which is revalued at FVTPL based on FIMMDA Valuation which are classified in Level 3.

#### Preference shares

The Investment made in preference shares are either measured at amortised cost for which ECL is provided as per Ind AS 109 or fair valued through FVTPL which is classified as Level 3.

53.4 During the year, there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2. Similarly, there were no transfers from or transfer to level 3.

## 53.5 Movements in Level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value

The following tables show a reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities which are recorded at fair value. Transfers from Level 3 to Level 2 occur when the market for some securities became more liquid, which eliminates the need for the previously required significant unobservable valuation inputs. Since the transfer, these instruments have been valued using valuation models incorporating observable market inputs. Transfers into Level 3 reflect changes in market conditions as a result of which instruments become less liquid. Therefore, the Group requires significant unobservable inputs to calculate their fair value.



Note 53 : Fair value measurement (Continued)

The following tables show the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	1		(No. in Danie				
Particulars	As at 1 April 2021	Purchase	Sales	As at 31 March 2022	Unrealised gains and losses related to balances held at the end of the period		
Financial assets							
Equity instruments	11,144.01	-	270.77	11,069.47	77.92		
Debt securities	41,288.73	711.48	6,226.35	35,029.00	(744.86)		
Preference Shares	1,206.31	-	-	829.46	(376.81)		
Security Receipts	700.00	-	-	700.00	-		
Total financial assets	54,339.05	711.48	6,497.12	47,627.93	(1,043.75)		

The following tables show the reconciliation of the opening and closing amounts of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

(Rs in Lakhs)

(RS: III LAKIIS							
Particulars	As at 1 April 2020	Purchase	Sales	As at 31 March 2021	Unrealised gains and losses related to balances held at the end of the period		
Financial assets							
Equity instruments	9,364.50	-	21.11	11,144.01	1,800.62		
Debt securities	57,695.24	-	10,785.17	41,288.73	(5,621.34)		
Preference Shares	991.48	-	-	1,206.31	214.83		
Security Receipts	700.00	-	-	700.00	-		
Total financial assets	68,751.22		10,806.28	54,339.05	(3,605.89)		

# 53.6 Impact on fair value of level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value of changes to key assumptions

The table summarises the valuation techniques together with the significant unobservable inputs used to calculate the fair value of the Group's Level 3 assets and liabilities. The range of values indicates the highest and lowest level input used in the valuation technique and, as such, only reflects the characteristics of the instruments as opposed to the level of uncertainty to their valuation. Relationships between unobservable inputs have not been incorporated in this summary.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	Fair	value		Significant unobservable inputs	
	Level 3 assets 31-Mar-2022	Level 3 liabilities 31-Mar-2022	Valuation technique		
Equity instruments	11,069.47	-		Networth of the investee company	
Debt securities	35,029.00	-	Based On The valuation technique given by FIMMDA. (Fixed Income Money Market And Derivatives Association Of India)	Yields of Debt securities	
Preference Shares	829.46	-		Networth of the investee company	
Security Receipts	700.00	-	Based on rating agency Brickwork ratings india Pvt Ltd recovery Value		
Total	47,627.93				

(RS. III LAKIIS							
Particulars	Fair value						
	Level 3 assets	Level 3 liabilities	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable			
	31-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	valuation technique	inputs			
Equity instruments	11,144.01		Based on the networth of	Networth of the investee			
Equity histraments	11,144.01	-	the investee company	company			
			Based On The valuation				
		-	technique given by				
D. 1	41,288.73		FIMMDA. (Fixed Income	W. 11 CD 14 CC			
Debt securities			Money Market And	Yields of Debt securities			
			Derivatives Association Of				
			India)				
D C C1	1 206 21		Based on the networth of	Networth of the investee			
Preference Shares	1,206.31	-	the investee company	company			
Security Receipts			Based on rating agency				
	700.00	-	Brickwork ratings india Pvt	Recovery Value			
			Ltd recovery Value	-			
Total	54,339.05	-					



Note 53 : Fair value measurement (Continued)

# Note 53.7 Sensitivity of fair value measurement to changes in unobservable market data

The table below describes the effect of changing the significant unobservable inputs to reasonable possible alternatives. All changes except for debt instruments classified as FVOCI would be reflected in the Statement of profit and loss. Sensitivity data are calculated using a number of techniques, including analysing price dispersion of different price sources, adjusting model inputs to reasonable changes within the fair value methodology. The ranges are not comparable or symmetrical as the model inputs are usually not in the middle of the favourable/unfavourable range.

The table below shows data in relation to Level 3 inputs that are already aggregated on the underlying product levels without assuming any potential diversification effect, but including potential off-sets from economic or accounting hedge relationships in place. The Group is of the opinion that, whilst there may be some diversification benefits, incorporating these would not be significant to the analysis.

				(Rs. In Lakhs)
	31-Mai	r-2022	31-Mar-2021	
Particulars	Favourable	Favourable Unfavourable		Unfavourable
	changes	changes	changes	changes
Equity instruments	11,622.94	10,516.00	11,765.43	10,644.92
Debt securities	36,780.45	33,277.55	45,341.31	41,023.09
Preference Shares	870.93	787.99	1,266.62	1,145.99
Security Receipts	735.00	665.00	735.00	665.00

#### 53.8 Fair value of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Set out below is a comparison, by class, of the carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments that are not carried at fair value in the Consolidated financial statements. This table does not include the fair values of non-financial assets and liabilities.

(Rs.	In	Lak	hs

					(Rs. In Lakns)		
As on March 31, 2022		Fair Value					
As on March 31, 2022	Carrying Amount	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total		
Financial assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	1,743.72	1,743.72	-	-	1,743.72		
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	3,235.15	3,235.15	-	-	3,235.15		
Receivables	-	-			-		
(i) Trade receivables	42.86	-	-	42.86	42.86		
(ii) Other receivables	13.28	-	-	13.28	13.28		
Loans	14,627.70	-	-	14,627.70	14,627.70		
Investments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-		
Other financial assets	899.48	-	-	899.48	899.48		
Total financial assets	20,562.19	4,978.87	-	15,583.32	20,562.19		
Financial liabilities:							
Payables							
Trade Payables	104.72	-	-	104.72	104.72		
Other Payables	63.47	-	-	63.47	63.47		
Deposits	44,474.73	-	-	44,474.73	44,474.73		
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,743.58		
Subordinated liabilities	750.00	-	-	750.00	750.00		
Other financial liabilities	11,549.43	-	-	11,549.43	11,549.43		
Total financial liabilities	61,685.93	-	-	61,685.93	61,685.93		

æ		
(Rs.	In	Lakhs)

As on March 31, 2021		Fair Value			
AS OII March 31, 2021	Carrying Amount	Level-1	Level-2	Level-3	Total
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	161.08	161.08	-	-	161.08
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	2.07	2.07	-	-	2.07
Receivabes	-	-			-
(i) Trade receivables	44.48	-		44.48	44.48
(ii) Other receivables	17.79	-		17.79	17.79
Loans	15,806.31	-	-	15,806.31	15,806.31
Investments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	848.26	-	-	848.26	848.26
Total financial assets	16,879.99	163.15	-	16,716.84	16,879.99
Financial liabilities:					
Payables:					
Trade Payables	113.90	-	-	113.90	113.90
Other Payables	80.06	-	-	80.06	80.06
Deposits	52,303.32	-	-	52,303.32	52,303.32
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	-	4,743.58	4,743.58
Subordinated liabilities	750.00	-	-	750.00	750.00
Other financial liabilities	11,392.49	-	-	11,392.49	11,392.49
Total financial liabilities	69,383.35	-	-	69,383.35	69,383.35



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 53 : Fair value measurement (Continued)

# 53.9 Valuation methodologies of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Below are the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for the above financial instruments which are not recorded and measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements. These fair values were calculated for disclosure purposes only. The below methodologies and assumptions relate only to the instruments in the above tables and, as such, may differ from the techniques and assumptions explained in Notes 6.16.

### Short-term financial assets and liabilities

For financial assets and financial liabilities those having a short-term maturity (less than twelve months), the carrying amounts, which are net of impairment, are a reasonable approximation of their fair value. Such instruments include: Trade receivables and trade payables without a specific maturity. Such amounts have been classified as Level 3 on the basis that no adjustments have been made to the balances in the balance sheet.

#### Financial assets at amortised cost

The held-to-maturity investments are not fair valued due to unavailability of observable market inputs henceforth classified in Level 3.

#### Loans and advances to customers

The loans and receivables are net of impairment and not fair valued due to unavailability of observable market inputs henceforth classified in Level 3.

#### **Borrowings and Deposits**

The borrowings and deposits are at amortised cost and not fair valued due to unavailability of observable market inputs henceforth classified in Level 3.



Note 54: Risk management

#### 54.1 Introduction and Risk Profile

#### 54.1.1 Risk management structure

The Group's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks namely liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk.

The Board of Directors are responsible for the overall risk management of the Group and for approving the risk management strategies and adherence to Regulatory requirements on an ongoing basis.

A Board constituted Sub-Committee of Board of Directors i.e. Risk Management Committee (RMC) is responsible for monitoring the overall risk process within the Company. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for the development of risk strategy, policies, frameworks and limits. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for ongoing monitoring of risk levels and giving directions for containing risks within acceptable limits.

The task of the Chief Risk Officer and Integrated Risk Group (IRG) is to evaluate and mitigate the Credit Risks, Operational Risks, Liquidity Risks and all types of risks associated with the Group and make presentations to the RMC. IRG functions as a control function apart from performing the reporting function and suggest suitable actions to be taken in order to identify, analyze and mitigate risk in a better manner. IRG is responsible for implementing the approved risk policies, procedures and control processes.

The Internal Audit function is responsible for periodic audit and assessment of the risk management processes to ensure the adequacy of the procedures and the Group's compliance with the procedures. Internal Audit reports are reviewed by the management and the Risk Management Committee.

The Group's Treasury Department is responsible for managing assets and liabilities and the overall financial structure of the Group as per policies approved by the Board of Directors and Regulatory requirements. The treasury Department also addresses the funding and liquidity risks of the Group.

## 54.1.2 Risk measurement and reporting systems

The Group's policy is to measure and monitor the overall risk-bearing capacity in relation to the aggregate risk exposure across all risk types and activities. Standard Operating Procedures and Risk Control Matrix are put in place to cover all the departments and processes of the organisation.

As a financial intermediary, risk is inherent in the Parent Company's activities. Risk is managed through an integrated risk management framework which covers identification, measurement and monitoring of risk and application of defined risk limits and other controls. The Group is exposed to credit risk, legal risk, liquidity risk and market risk, operational and business risks. Risk management is critical to the Company's sustainability and growth and each department and employee of the Group has a role to play in managing the risk associated with his or her function.

The subsidiaries SIFL, SARC, SCMPL and STCPL being non-going concern, and hence, note not being relevant and therefore, not presented.

The risk rating of each loan account at the time of origination is monitored on an on-going basis through the life cycle of the loan and deterioration in the rating (external or internal rating assigned by the Group) is reported to the Risk Management Committee.

As per contemporary risk management practices, the Group uses the method of computing the expected and unexpected loss to estimate the eventual actual loss.

# 54.1.3 Risk Limits - Setting and Monitoring

In order to ensure proper diversification of risk in Parent Company, single borrower / group exposure limits have been defined which are in line with the prescribed regulatory Prudential Norms for exposure. The limit were checked at the time of sanction. Limits have also been specified for industries and sectors to prevent excessive concentration of exposures to similar business activities which may collectively impact their business due to changes in macro-economic environment or other conditions like policy changes or developments in the external environment.

# 54.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential that the Group may incur a loss on account of its borrowers or counterparties fail to fulfill their contractual obligations in accordance with agreed terms. The Parent Company manages credit risk ascribing a risk rating at loan origination stage to the proposed exposure, by setting limits for exposure to individual/group borrowers, and by monitoring exposures in relation to such limits and ratings. Limits prescribed for industry/sector exposure are also monitored.

Credit risk is monitored by the Integrated Risk of the Group. It is their responsibility to review and manage credit risk for all borrowers.

The Group has a system in place for early identification of deterioration in the credit profile of borrowers, impact of external and macro-economic developments on the overall portfolio quality and these reviews are made available to the Risk Management Committee on a quarterly basis. This review process enables the Group to assess the expected loss in the future and take appropriate corrective actions.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022
(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

#### Note 54: Risk management (Continued)

The Parent Company's internal credit rating grades on days past due (dpd) basis:

Internal rating grade	Internal rating description					
Performing						
High grade	0 dpd					
Standard grade	1 to 30 dpd					
Sub-standard grade	31 to 60 dpd					
Past due but not impaired	61 to 90 dpd					
Non-performing	90+ dpd					

#### 54.2.1 Impairment assessment

In case of Parent Company, the following impairment assessment model is used by the Company:

- Estimation and monitoring of probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default. (Notes 54.2.1.2, 54.2.1.3, 54.2.1.4)
- Judgment of the Group about a significant increase in the credit risk associated with an exposure. (Notes 54.2.1.5)
- For majority of Stage 3 assets, the ECL is assessed on individual recoverability basis and for remainder on collective basis as per segmentation of financial assets as Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 assets for assessment of ECL. (Refer Note 54.2.1.6)

The model should be read and interpreted in conjunction with the summary of significant accounting policies.

#### 54.2.1.1 Definition of default

A borrower is considered to be in Stage 3 (credit-impaired) for ECL calculations in all cases when the borrower becomes 90 days past due on any of its contractual payments.

Besides the above consideration, as a part of a qualitative assessment of whether an exposure to any borrower is likely to result in a loss for the company, the company also considers indicators that may point towards a likelihood of a default.

In such an event, the company evaluates judiciously, after weighing in all factors and data available, whether the exposure should be classified as Stage 2 or Stage 3 for the purpose of ECL computations. Such events include:

- A significant impairment of the value of the collateral or potential realization from sale of the collateral
- A significant covenant breach, not corrected by the borrower and not expressly waived by the Company
- The borrower filing for bankruptcy application/protection

In the event of any borrower becoming credit impaired, all exposures to the borrower are treated as Stage 3.

## 54.2.1.2 PD estimation process

It is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.

It is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. PD estimation process is done based on historical internal data available with the company. While arriving at the PD, the company also ensures that the factors that affects the macro economic trends are considered to a reasonable extent, wherever necessary. company calculates the 12 month PD by taking into account the past historical trends of the portfolio and its credit performance. In case of assets where there is a significant increase in credit risk, lifetime PD has been applied which is computed based on survival analysis. For credit impaired assets, a PD of 100% has been applied.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency : Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 54: Risk management (Continued)

#### 54.2.1.3 Exposure at Default (EAD)

The exposure at default (EAD) represents the gross carrying amount of the financial instruments subject to the impairment calculation, addressing both the ability to increase its exposure while approaching default and potential early repayments too.

To calculate the EAD for Stage 1 loan, the Company assesses the possible default events within 12 months for the calculation of the 12 months ECL.

For Stage 2 and Stage 3, the exposure at default is considered for events over the lifetime of the instruments or exposures

In case of undrawn loan commitments, the entire amount of undrawn loan commitment is considered as the expected drawdown.

#### 54.2.1.4 Loss Given Default (LGD)

LGD is an estimate of the loss arising in case where a default occurs. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the realization from sale of any security. The LGD in case of stage 3 assets is computed majorly on individual basis and remainder on collective basis.

## 54.2.1.5 Significant increase in credit risk

The Company continuously monitors all assets to assess whether there has been an event which could cause a significant increase in the credit risk of the underlying asset or the borrower's ability to pay and accordingly changes the 12 month ECL to a lifetime ECL.

Under certain circumstances, the Company may also consider that events explained in "Definition of Default" section above (Refer Note 54.2.1.1) are a significant increase in credit risk as against a default. However, for all exposures which are greater than 30 days past due, the credit risk is considered to have increased significantly since initial recognition.

While estimating ECLs on a collective basis for similar assets, the Company applies the same principles for assessing whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

#### 54.2.1.6 Grouping financial assets measured on a collective basis

The Company calculates ECLs on the portfolio which is broadly bifurcated into 2 categories:

- 1. Bills Discounted
- 2. Loans other than Bills Discounted

Loans other than bill discounted are further sub-categorised into the following:

- a. Long term loans
- b. Short Term Loans
- c. Corporate Term Loan (CTL)
- d. Loan against Deposit (LACD)
- e. Loan Against Property (LAP) / Security Based Lending (SBL)
- f. Loan against shares
- g. Loan against guarantee
- h. Revolving short term loans
- i. Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD)
- j. Receivable Finance

# 54.2.2 Analysis of risk concentration

# Credit risk exposure analysis:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

				(KS. III Lakiis)
Particulars		As at Marc	ch 31, 2022	
Faruculars	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate Term Loan (CTL)	-	-	35,545.14	35,545.14
Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD)	-	-	4,735.14	4,735.14
Long Term Loans (LTL)	-	-	16,296.35	16,296.35
Loan against Shares (PROMO)	-	-	15,001.61	15,001.61
Revolving Short Term Loan (RSTL)	-	-	34,503.05	34,503.05
Short Term Loan (STL)	-	-	10,868.84	10,868.84
Medium Term Loan (MTL)			15,017.85	15,017.85
Funded Interest Term Loan (FITL)			289.42	289.42
Bill Discounting	-	-	13,338.60	13,338.60
Employee Loan	16.02	-	-	16.02
Total	16.02		145,596.00	145,612.02



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## Note 54: Risk management (Continued)

## 54.3 Liquidity risk management:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group may be unable to meet its short term financial obligations due to the non-availability of adequate funds at an appropriate cost or tenure. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Group relies on cash flows from operating and financial activities to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. The Group has a dedicated treasury department to manage liquidity whose primary function is resource raising and day to day cash flow management. The Group has taken a conservative approach to invest only in highly liquid assets such as G-Secs, T Bills and rated Commercial Papers. The Group has further taken a conscious decision avoid investment in derivatives.

The Treasury Department is also primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risks of the Company. There is a daily monitoring of fund availability and deployment. The table below provides details regarding the undiscounted non-contractual maturities of significant financial assets and liabilities as on:-

Consolidated (SICOM and SRL)

Maturity pattern of financial assets and liabilities as on March 31, 2022:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

							(Rs. In Lakhs)
Particulars	Upto 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	225.00	476.31	1,023.94				1,725.25
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-		-	-	-
Trade Receivables	42.86	-	-	-	-	-	42.86
Other Receivable	1.38	7.98	3.92	-	-	-	13.28
Loans	1.79	3.29	1,374.87	4.36	1.19	11,158.83	12,544.33
Investments	-	4,548.88	1,369.76	1,055.63	5,869.08	39,638.94	52,482.29
Other Financial assets	443.05	9.70	358.71	1.20	-	69.12	881.78
Financial liabilities							
Trade payables	48.35	-	52.99	0.59	-	-	101.92
Other payables		-	1.00	18.25			19.25
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	-	-	-	-	4,743.58
Deposits	16,356.58		28,118.15		-	-	44,474.73
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	750.00	750.00
Other Financial liabilities	1,644.26	13.04	2,446.93	34.74	-	9,040.45	13,179.42

# $Maturity\ pattern\ of\ financial\ assets\ and\ liabilities\ as\ on\ March\ 31,\ 2021:$

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	Upto 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	137.45	-	23.63	-	-	-	161.08
Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-	-	2.07	-	-	-	2.07
Trade Receivables	44.48	-	-	-	-	-	44.48
Other Receivable	14.36	-	3.43				17.79
Loans	2.53	2.33	4.40	1,379.91	1.01	14,416.13	15,806.31
Investments	961.27	5,265.08	61.17	7,054.98	5,104.98	39,088.64	57,536.12
Other Financial assets	407.68	30.12	340.99	-	-	69.47	848.26
Financial liabilities							
Trade Payables	110.95	-	2.95	-	-	-	113.90
Other payables	80.06	-	-	-	-	-	80.06
Borrowings (other than deposits)	4,743.58	-	-	-	-	-	4,743.58
Deposits	19,778.18	101.14	32,424.00	-	-	-	52,303.32
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	750.00	750.00
Other Financial liabilities	10,804.47	12.83	539.23	11.68	24.28	-	11,392.49



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 54: Risk management (Continued)

#### 54. 4 Market Risk:

Market Risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market factor. Such changes in the values of financial instruments may result from changes in the interest rates, credit, liquidity and other market changes. The Company is exposed to two types of market risk as follows:

#### 54.4.1 Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Parent Company is subject to interest rate risk, primarily because it is in the business of lending to borrowers at fixed interest rates and for periods that may differ from our funding sources, while its borrowings are at both fixed and variable interest rates for different periods. The Company manages its interest rate risk by managing its assets and liabilities. Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) evaluates asset liability management, and ensures that all significant mismatches, if any, are being managed appropriately.

The Company has Board Approved Asset Liability Management (ALM) policy for managing interest rate risk and policy for determining the interest rate to be charged on the loans given

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the interest rates on the portion of borrowings affected. With all other variables held constant, the profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	31-Mar-22	31-Mar-21
Finance Cost	3,003.29	4,883.38
0.50 % increase	NIL*	NIL*
0.50% decrease	NIL*	NIL*

<sup>\*</sup> During financial year 2021-22 & 2020-21, the Company has not availed any borrowings with floating rate of interest.

## 54.4.2 Price Risk:

The Company's exposure to price risk is not material and it is primarily on account of investment of temporary treasury surpluses in the highly liquid debt funds for very short durations. The Company has a board approved policy of investing its surplus funds in highly rated debt mutual funds, fixed deposits and other instruments having insignificant price risk, not being equity funds/risk bearing instruments.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

### Note 55: Corporate Social Responsibility

As per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act'), the Group has formulated the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy. The Board has constituted a CSR Committee in accordance with Section 135 of the Act.

The Group is not required to incur CSR Expenditure for the current year (Previous Year: NIL), as average net profit of the past three years is negative.

Accordingly, CSR expenditure incurred by the Group approved by the Board of Director/CSR committee is as follows:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Amount spent during the year ending on March 31, 2022	In Cash	Yet to be Paid in Cash	Total
(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Amount spent during the year ending on March 31, 2021	In Cash	Yet to be Paid in Cash	Total
(i) Construction / acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-

#### Note 56: Expenditure and Income in Foreign Currency (Accrual Basis)

#### **Expenditure in Foreign Currency**

(Rs. In lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Legal and professional charges	-	7.23
Total	-	7.23

Income in Foreign Currency for the year ended March 31, 2022: Nil (March 31, 2021: Nil)

# Note 57A: Note on Exposure in ILFS

As of March 31, 2022, the parent company has outstanding exposure by way of investment in Non- Convertible Debentures of Rs 5,000 lakhs dissued by IL&FS Energy Development Company Ltd (IEDCL) and outstanding exposure by way of Investment in Non- Convertible Debentures of Rs, 3,709.05 lakhs issued by IL&FS Transportation Network Ltd (ITNL). Thus aggregate exposure to the aforesaid IL&FS Group Companies stood at Rs 8,709.05 lakhs. Total provisions as on FY 2021-22 in respect of exposure to IL&FS group companies stood at Rs 4,421.05 lakhs.

The matter is under NCLT / NCLAT. In terms of the resolution plan submitted by the GOI appointed Board to the NCLAT, ILFS had issued a Public announcement on May 22, 2019 calling the financial creditors to file their claims against the various IL&FS group companies including IL&FS Energy Development Company Ltd and IL & FS Transportation Network Ltd.(where SICOM has exposure). The Public announcement had specifically directed Debenture Holders to file their claim through the Debenture Trustees with interest accrued and due as of October 15, 2018. The Company has already filed claims for IL&FS Energy Development Company Ltd and IL & FS Transportation Network Ltd with the Debenture Trustee viz. IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd on May 24, 2019.

# Note 57B: Note on Exposure in DHFL

As of March 31, 2021, the parent company has outstanding exposure by way of investment in Non- Convertible Debentures of Rs 3500.65 lakhs issued Dewan Housing Finance Corporation Ltd (DHFL). Total provisions made during FY 2020-21 in respect of exposure DHFL stood at Rs 2080.65 lakhs.

The Mumbai bench of the NCLT has approved Piramal Group's resolution plan for the DHFL on June 7, 2021. The plan put forward by Piramal Group has offered to pay Rs 37,25,000 lakhs, has been approved by the CoC, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), and the Competition Commission of India (CCI).

During the financial year, The Mumbai bench of the NCLT had approved Piramal Group's resolution plan for the DHFL on June 7, 2021. Accordingly, company had received an amount of Rs 731.96 lakhs and NCDs of Piramal Capital and Housing Finance of Rs 880.50 lakhs towards the proceeds of the Resolution Plan.

## Note 57C:

The Holding company has incurred Cash Losses of INR 6.6 Crores (Approx) during the year ended March 31, 2022. Further, Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has levied restrictions for doing any lending business by imposing Prompt Corrective Action (PCA) from May, 2018. There is last Board approved Revival Plan of September 2020 on records. In spite of these events or conditions which may cast a doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, the management is of the opinion that going concern basis of accounting appropriate in view of the continued support from Government of Maharashtra. The Management is confident that they will be able to arrange sufficient liquidity by monetization of non-core assets, mobilisation of additional funds and other strategic initiative to meet its obligations. Accordingly, the Standalone Financial Statements are prepared on a going concern basis.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2021 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 58: Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency

The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual currency during the financial years ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

## Note 59: Note on Impairement Reserve

Impairement Reserve of Rs.416.49 lakhs which was reversered during FY 2020-21 was restrored during the current FY 2021-22 since permission from Reserver Bank of India was not initiated for its appropriation, as per circular (RBI Notification: RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).

## Note 60: Leases

Lease transactions are accounted in accordance with Ind AS 116 'Leases' prescribed by the The Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

#### Premises given on lease

The Holding Company has entered into operating lease arrangements/ agreements in respect five premises. The period of lease ranges from 1 to 3 years. The leases are cancellable operating leases and no contingent rent is recognized during the year.

# Premises taken on lease

The Holding Company has not entered into operating lease arrangements/ agreements.



SICOM Limited
Notes to Consoldiated financial statements (Continued)
for the year ended 31 March 2022
(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 61: Note on exposure on Ramnath Realty LLP, KRS Realty LLP (Joint Venture) and affiliated entities of Ramnath Group

SRL has following exposure on Ramnath Realty LLP, KRS Realty LLP (Joint Venture) and Affiliate Entities of Ramnath Group:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

				(Rs. in Lakhs)
Financial Statement Line Item and	Amount as at	ECL Provision held as at	Amount as at	ECL Provision held as at
Name of the entity	31 March 2022	31 March 2022	31 March 2021	31 March 2021
Investments by way of contribution in LLPs ( Valued at Cost)				
- Ramnath Realty LLP	1,805.45	137.23	1,805.45	137.23
- KRS Realty LLP	0.43	-	0.43	-
Other Non Current Assets - Advance to Related Party				
- Ramnath Realty LLP	139.87	69.93	139.66	69.83
Loans - Inter Corporate Deposits to Related Parties				
- Ramnath Realty LLP	2,070.63	1,035.32	2,070.63	1,035.32
Total - Related Parties	4,016.38	1,242.48	4,016.17	1,242.38
Exposure to Affiliate Entities of Ramnath Group				
Investment in Preference Shares (Unquoted, Fully paid up) at amortised cost				
- Ramnath Developers Pvt. Ltd. Face value Rs. 100 each	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Loans - Inter Corporate Deposits ( Secured )				
- Ramnath Developers Pvt. Ltd.	468.35	234.17	468.35	234.17
- Ramnath Enterprise Ltd.	200.00	100.00	200.00	100.00
Total - Affiliates of Ramnath Group	693.35	359.17	693.35	359.17

In December 2011, the SRL had invested by way of 43% capital contribution in Ramnath Realty LLP (RRLLP), a joint venture, the other venturers being Ramnath Life Style Private Limited (RLSPL) with 24% stake and K G Millenium Realtors Private Limited (KGM) with 33% stake. During 2012 to 2014, the Company had lent monies by way of inter-corporate deposits (ICDs) to RRLLP and affiliate entities of other venturer – Ramnath Life Style Private Limited. RRLLP had acquired 93 acres land at village Shivmadka, Nagpur ('the Nagpur Land') with plan to develop the same, of which, 56 acres are held in the name of the promoter of Ramnath Group. The said land development project has been stalled since March 2015 and the aforementioned ICDs, bearing multiple due-dates, are overdue. The above exposure of Rs.4016.38 lacs (Previous Year: Rs.4016.17 lacs) is fully secured by the Nagpur Land, having a fair market value of Rs.11702 lakhs, valued by a Govt Registered Valuer and Chartered Engineers, vide valuation report dated March 15, 2022. The Management has made a provision on the ICD towards Principal and the interest accrued thereon to the extent of 50%. Considering the fair market value of the underlying land, there is no diminution other than temporary in the value of the investment in RRLLP. During the financial year 2021-22, as per adoption of IND AS Accounting System, SRL made provision for impairement and Expected Credit loss provision of Rs 1242.48 lakhs (Previous Year Rs 1242.38 lakhs) in terms of Related Party exposure and Rs 359.17 lakhs (Previous Year Rs 359.17 lakhs) in terms of exposure to affiliate entities on the said dues as on Balance Sheet dates.



SICOM Limited

Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)
for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 62: Note related to SRL (as per respective individual financial statement)

For FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16 and FY 2016-17, SRL's financial assets constitutes more than 50 percent of the total assets and income from financial assets constitutes more than 50 percent of the gross income. Therefore, SRL had, vide its letter dated September 1, 2016, approached the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) to seek guidance on the matter of applicability of the proviso to Section 45-IA of the RBI Act. The predecessor auditor had submitted an exception report dated January 20, 2017 to the RBI stating that SRL needs to seek registration as a Non-Banking Financial Institution (NBFI). RBI has, vide its response dated March 6, 2017, advised SRL to seek registration an NBFC, since financing of SPVs is treated an NBFI activity and hence SRL meets the Principal Business Criteria.

However, SRL believes that, the financial exposure taken by SRL is going towards building actual real estate as an end product. Since its incorporation from July 2007 and as provided in the Memorandum of Association of SRL, the main business of SRL is investing in real estate and carrying out activities such as buying land parcels on its books. SRL also invests in joint venture with other companies / LLPs to develop land parcels as residential projects in separate SPVs wherein SRL has equity stakes. In order to keep the projects live and running, SRL also provides interim financial assistance by way of Inter Corporate Deposits to these SPVs. Apart from that, SRL also undertakes various advisory assignments in the field of Real Estate and Infrastructure sector.

SRL had clarified the aforesaid position to the RBI. SRL intends to take corrective actions whereby SRL would not engage in any fresh investment / lending activity to new real estate projects and divest / liquidate the existing investment / inter-corporate deposits respectively in a phased manner.

SRL had, vide letter dated August 24, 2017, sought time of one year from the RBI, to take the aforementioned corrective actions and, to operate without being registered as an NBFC with the RBI. The RBI vide their letter dated December 11, 2017 had granted time upto March 31, 2018 to SRL to bring down the financial assets / income below 50% of the total assets / income and also cautioned that failing this SRL would not be able to operate without registration as NBFC. SRL liquidated some of its asset during FY 2017-18 and SRL did not engage in any fresh lending activity during FY 2017-18. SRL has, vide its letter dated April 27, 2018, submitted unaudited financial statements for FY 2017-18 to the RBI and requested additional time of twelve months from RBI to comply with RBI directions.

Vide its response dated June 19, 2018, RBI has advised SRL to submit certificate from statutory auditors on whether SRL meets principal business criteria defined by RBI for NBFCs along with the audited financial statements of SRL for FY 2017-18.

From June 2018 till June 2019, SRL vide its various communications with RBI, submitted data as asked by RBI including the Statutory Auditors report as of March 2018. Finally RBI vide its letter dated June 11, 2019 asked SRL to seek NBFC registration.

In response to the said letter from RBI, SRL has submitted application for certificate of registration with RBI on July 15, 2019 (under provisional Company Registration Number 26664 received from RBI's online site ). As per the directions from its SRL Board has also made a detailed representation to the RBI vide its letter dated August 8, 2019 requesting it to reconsider its decision on asking Company to register as NBFC.

RBI vide its letter dated December 18, 2019 informed that RBI is not agreeable to grant NBFC license to SRL and has returned its application with an advice to apply a fresh. SRL has not carried out any NBFI activity for the year ended March 31, 2022 and as decided by the SRL Board, is in the process of taking corrective steps to comply with the asset-income pattern in a phased manner, for which the SRL is seeking additional time from RBI.



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 63: Notes related to SARC (as per respective individual financial statement)

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), vide its show cause notice dated August 12, 2016 in the matter of Ashok Alco-Chem Limited, informed SARC of its alleged violations of provisions of (i) Regulation 29(2) read with Regulation 29(3) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 and (ii) Regulation 13(3) read with regulation 13(5) of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992.

Thereafter, SARC had certain meetings with the Internal Committee of the SEBI. Upon the Company's application filed on February 20, 2017, proposing the settlement of the matter, a High Powered Advisory Committee (HPAC) of the SEBI in its meeting held on January 29, 2018 considered the settlement terms proposed and recommended the case for settlement upon payment of Rs.1,242,149 by SARC towards settlement charges for aforementioned violations. Upon payment by SARC of the said amount, SEBI, vide it's settlement order dated March 26, 2018, informed SARC that SEBI shall not initiate any enforcement action against SARc for the said defaults.

# Note 64: Notes related to SIFL (as per respective individual financial statement)

SICOM Investments and Finace Limited (SIFL) has finalised the financial statements for FY 2021-22 after expensing out Service Tax & GST Input Credits as of March 31, 2022. The SIFL shall take necessary steps to obtain GST Registration.

# Note 65: Notes related to SIFL (as per respective individual financial statement)

- o SIFL has not appointed Chief Financial Officer (key managerial person) as required by section 203 of the Act.
- o The financial statements of SIFL have not been authenticated by Company Secretary (key managerial personnel) as required by section 134 of the Act.
- o SIFL has not updated records of admission / resignation of directors of the Board of Director of the Company on MCA portal till date and Company is non-active in MCA portal.
- o SIFL did not convene or hold Board Meetings in first two quarters of F.Y.2021-22 due to absence of directors, which has resulted in non-compliance of Section 173 of the Companies Act, 2013.

# Note 66: Notes related to SIFL (as per respective individual financial statement)

# Show Cause Notice issued to SIFL by RBI

The Company is registered with Reserve Bank of India (RBI) as non-deposit taking Non Banking Financial Company (NBFC) with Registration no.N-13.01842. The Company had received a Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated April 19, 2018 as to why the Certificate of Registration (CoR) issued to the Company should not be cancelled. RBI in the said show cause notice had mentioned that the Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFCs (RB1/2014- 15/520DNBR (PD) CC. No. 024/ 03.10.001/ 2014-15) read with Notification No.DNBR.007/CGM(CDS)- 2015 dated March 27, 2015 issued by the RBI had specified two hundred lakh rupees as the net owned fund (NOF) required for a non-banking financial company to commence or carry on the business of non-banking financial institution. Also, all non-banking financial companies holding a Certificate of Registration (CoR) issued by the Bank and having net owned fund of less than two hundred lakhs of rupees, were permitted to carry on the business of non-banking financial institution, provided such companies achieve the net owned fund of two hundred lakhs of rupees before April 1, 2017.

The aforesaid show cause notice further stated that since the Company was already holding CoR issued by the RBI and has failed to achieve the NOF of two hundred lakhs of rupees before April 1, 2017 thus violating the provision under which the Company was permitted to continue the business of a non-banking financial institution.

Further, the Reserve Bank of India vide its letter no. DNBS.MRO.CMD.No.1512/13.19.280/2018-19 dated March 26, 2019 advised the Company to approach the Bank for voluntary cancellation and surrender of Certificate of Registration by April 15, 2019.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

**Note 67: MSME Compliance note** 

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an Office Memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro Small and Medium Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum. Based on the information available with the management on the above, as at 31 March 2022, no dues were outstanding to micro and small enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Further, the Group has not received any claim for interest from any supplier under the said Act till 31 March 2022.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

		(Rs. III Lakiis)
Particulars	As At March 31, 2022	As At March 31, 2021
The principal amount remaining unpaid to supplier as at the end of the year	25.64	34.47
The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to supplier as at the end of the year	-	-
The amount of interest paid in terms of Section 16, along with the amount of payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year		-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond theappointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act	-	-
The amount of interest accrued during the year and remaining unpaid at the end of the year	-	-
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006	-	-



Notes to Consolidated financial statements (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 68: Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India notification DOR (NBFC).CC.PD. No. 109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 pertaining to Asset Classification as per RBI Norms

As at 31 March 2022

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset classification	Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS	Loss Allowance (Provisions) as per required Under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	* Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions
1	2	3	4	5 (3-4)	6	7 (4)-(6)
Performing Assets						
Standard	Stage 1 Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Performing Assets						
Substandard	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Doubtful - upto 1 year	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	_
Doubtful - 1 to 3 years	Stage 3	1,498.59	983.22	515.38	449.58	533.64
Doubtful - Above 3 years	Stage 3	140,116.26	127,389.45	12,726.81	127,250.47	138.98
Add Impairment Reserve			416.49			416.49
Subtotal for doubtful		141,614.86	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11
Loss	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal for NPA		141,614.86	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11
Other item such as guarantees, loan commitments, etc.which are in the scope of	Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
Ind AS 109 but not convered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Provisioning (IRACP) norms.	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal		-	-	-	-	-
	Stage1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage2	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage3	141,614.86	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11
	Total	141,614.86	128,789.16	13,242.19	127,700.05	1,089.11

Impairement Reserve of Rs.416.49 lakhs which was reversered during FY 2020-21 was restrored during the current FY 2021-22 since permission from Reserver Bank of India was not initiated for its appropriation, as per circular (RBI Notification: - RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).

As at 31 March 2021

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS	Loss Allowance (Provisions) as per required Under Ind AS 109		Provisions required as per IRACP norms	* Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
1	2	3	4	5 (3-4)	6	7 (4)-(6)
Performing Assets						
Standard	Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage 2	-	ı	-	ī	-
Subtotal		-	-	-	-	-
Non-Performing Assets						
Substandard	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Doubtful - upto 1 year	Stage 3	20,378.36	20,200.11	178.25	20,200.45	(0.34)
Doubtful - 1 to 3 years	Stage 3	8,120.82	5,307.93	2,812.89	2,264.00	3,043.93
Doubtful - Above 3 years	Stage 3	118,068.20	106,464.95	11,603.25	108,841.30	(2,376.35)
Subtotal for doubtful		146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24
Loss	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal for NPA		146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24
	Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Other item such as guarantees, loan commitments, etc.which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not convered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms.	Stage 3	-	-	-		-
Subtotal		-	-	-	-	-
	Stage1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage2	-	1	-	-	-
	Stage3	146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24
	Total	146,567.38	131,972.99	14,594.39	131,305.75	667.24

<sup>\*</sup> During the FY 2020-21, amount of the Impairment Reserve is reversed, since impairment allowances made under Ind AS 109 exceeds the provision required under IRACP Norms, (RBI Notification: RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20, Dated March 13, 2020).



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

# Note 69: Events After Reporting Date

There have been no events after the reporting date that require disclosure in these financial statements.

#### Note 70: Covid-19

In the last quarter of the previous financial year, COVID-19 was declared a global pandemic and the Government of India announced a country wide lockdown which still continues across many parts of the country with some variations. In this nation-wide lock-down, the group has continued to operate and provide its services to its customers without much disruption. The group has evaluated the carrying value of the assets, recoverability of trade receivable and liquidity position and have concluded that no material adjustments required at this stage in the financial statement.

### Note 71: Wilful Defaulter

The Group has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender in the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

## Note 72: Details of Benami Property Held

No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the group for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder in the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

#### Note 73: Information on instances of fraud

Instances of fraud for the year ended March 31, 2022 (Holding Company):

Nature of Fraud	No. of cases	Amount of fraud	Recovery	Amount written off
Fraud committed by borrowers and outsider	7	36,390.82	1,576.57	-

Instances of fraud for the year ended March 31, 2022 (SIFL):

Nature of Fraud	No. of cases	Amount of fraud	Recovery	Amount written off
Fraud committed by borrowers and outsider	25	20,999.10	642.56	-

Instances of fraud for the year ended March 31, 2021 (Holding Company) :-

instances of fraud for the year chief 51, 2021 (Holding Company).						
Nature of Fraud	No. of cases	Amount of fraud	Recovery	Amount written off		
Fraud committed by borrowers and outsider	6	33,195.39	425.00	-		

Instances of fraud for the year ended March 31, 2021 (SIFL)  $\,$  :-

Nature of Fraud	No. of cases	Amount of fraud	Recovery	Amount written off
Fraud committed by borrowers and outsider	25	21,926.27	1.62	-



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2022

(Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

## Note 74: Undisclosed Income

There is no transactions not recorded in the books of accounts.

# Note 75: Previous year's figures

Previous year figures have been regrouped/rearranged /reclassified wherever necessary to conform to the current year classification.

As per our report of even date For Kirtane & Pandit LLP

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of SICOM Limited

CIN - U65990MH1966PLC013459

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration No. FRN:105215W/ W-100057

Sandeep Welling

Partner

Membership No. 044576

**Dr Nitin Jawale** Managing Director

DIN - 03204116

Dr Harshadeep Shriram Kamble

Director

DIN: 07183938

Nitin Mahajan

Chief Financial Officer

Chetna Vasani

Company Secretary

Mumbai

September 05, 2022

Mumbai

September 05, 2022

Mumbai

September 05, 2022



for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Currency: Indian Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 75: Previous year's figures (Continued)

Additional information as required by paragraph 2 of the general instructions for preparation of Consolidated Financial statements to schedule III to the Companies Act,2013.

(Rs in Lakhs)

Name of the Entity	Net Assets as at 31-Mar-22		Net Assets as at 31-Mar-21		Share in Profit or loss for FY 2021-22		Share in Profit or loss for FY 2020-21	
		Consolidated	Amount	Consolidated	Amount	Consolidated	Amount	Consolidated
	Net Assets		Net Assets		profit or loss		profit or loss	
Parent								
SICOM Limited	92.79%	39,588.58	93.44%	38,370.21	73.70%	1,068.66	115.93%	(11,441.25)
Subsidiaries								
SICOM Investments and Finance Limited	-(77.36%)	(33,005.58)	-(76.27%)	(31,321.49)	-(116.14%)	(1,684.10)	(23.98%)	(2,366.32)
SICOM Realty Limited	3.37%	1,438.20	3.81%	1,565.37	-(8.78%)	(127.29)	(2.25%)	(222.20)
SICOM ARC Limited	7.56%	3,224.41	7.74%	3,180.03	(3.06%)	44.38	-(0.33%)	32.31
SICOM Trustee Company Private Limited	-(0.05%)	(22.39)	-(0.04%)	(15.09)	-0.50%	(7.30)	(0.10%)	(10.08)
SICOM Capital Management Private Limited	-0.02%	(8.60)	0.00%	(1.04)	-0.52%	(7.56)	(0.08%)	(8.32)
Inter Company Elimination and other consolidated adjustments	73.71%	31,449.53	71.32%	29,286.02	(149.19%)	2,163.26	-(42.01%)	4,146.36
Total	100.00%	42,664.15	100.00%	41,064.01	100.00%	1,450.05	100.00%	(9,869.50)



Solitaire Corporate Park, Building No. 4, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Guru Hargovindji Road (Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road), Chakala, Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400 093 Tel.: (+91 22) 6657 2700, Fax.: (+91 22) 2839 1388 / (+91 22) 2839 1857